

# Selection

#### SUBMINIATURE/MINIATURE BASIC SWITCHES

The U Series of subminiature basic switches are our newest line. The US is the smallest snap-action switch available. The UX and UM are versatile, low cost, full featured products with ample electrical capacity in a compact package. SM subminiature basic switches are a versatile collection of small size and ample electrical capacities, including 11 amp power load handling and ¼ hp motor load. SX subminiature basic switches are smaller than SM switches, yet are big in performance and selection. They provide up to 7 amp power load capacity. V3 miniature basic switches put a 25 amp power load capacity and a choice of 11 other electrical ratings into a relatively small package with many choices of actuators, contact materials, and terminal designs. V7 miniature basic switches have electrical ratings up to 15 amps. Both commercial and European versions are UL recognized and CSA certified. The latter is also designed to meet all leading European approval agency requirements. TB miniature basic small double-break units can control 2, 3 or 4 isolated circuits.

#### STANDARD BASIC SWITCHES

Power load switching and motor handling capacity are among the attractions of thumb-size BZ/BA standard basic switches. Double-pole double-throw switching is added by DT switches. Where there's a need for reliable switching of high capacity systems involving DC motors and solenoids, MT magnetic blow-out switches do the job. The 3MN has double-break switching. 6AS assemblies have two tandem mounted standard basic switches under a common actuator.

#### SEALED AND HIGH TEMPERATURE BASIC SWITCHES

Specially adapted basic switches include: SE/XE environment-proof switches which protect subminiature SM/SX basic switches within a sealed housing; HM hermetically sealed switches are interchangeable in operating point with the SM switches; HS hermetically sealed switches which parallel the size and mounting scheme of the standard basic switches; and HT high temperature switches for use up to  $\pm 1000^{\circ}$ F.

#### DOOR SWITCHES

AC, WW and DM switches automatically cut power when a service door or drawer is opened.

#### Table of Contents

Typical Applications p. 2
Index by Product Typep. 3
Selection Guides
Catalog Listings/Order Guidesp. 8 to 93
Reference Datap. 94
Catalog Listing/Page Number Index p. 102

## **Basic Switches** Subminiature/Miniature

#### ELECTRICAL DATA AND UL CODES MINIATURE/SUBMINIATURE BASIC SWITCHES

Most of the switches in this section are UL recognized and CSA certified. The current and voltage values shown are based on test conditions specified by these agencies. Electrical life of the switch is influenced by each application condition as well as by voltage and current.

Circuitry	Electrical Data
Single-pole double-throw	A 5 amps res., 3 amps ind., (sea level), 4 amps res., 2 amps ind., (50,000 feet), 28 vdc 5 amps res. or ind. 115 vac, 60 Hz. UL/CSA rating: 5 amps, 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	B 7 amps res., 4 amps ind., (sea level), 7 amps res., 2.5 amps ind., (50,000 feet), 28 vdc. UL/CSA rating: 7 amps, 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	C 3.5 amps res., 2 amps ind., (sea level), 3.5 amps res., 1.5 amps ind., (50,000 feet), 28 vdc. UL rating: 7 amps, 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	D 1 amp res., 0.5 amp ind., (sea level and 50,000 feet), 28 vdc. UL/CSA rating: 1 amp, 125 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	E 3 amps res., 2 amps ind., (sea level), 28 vdc. UL rating: 3 amps, 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	<ul> <li>F 7 amps res., 4 amps ind., 2.5 amps lamp load, (sea level), 4 amps res., 2.5 amps ind., 2.5 amps lamp load, (50,000 feet), 28 vdc. 7 amps res., 7 amps ind., 2 amps lamp load, 115 vac, 60 Hz (sea level).</li> </ul>
Single-pole double-throw	G 2 amps res., lamp ind., (sea level) 28 vdc.
Single-pole double-throw	<ul> <li>H .010 amp res. and ind., (sea level).</li> <li>28 vdc.</li> <li>UL/CSA rating: 1 amp, 125 vac.</li> </ul>
Single-pole double-throw	I 7 amps res., 4 amps ind., (sea level), 28 vdc.
Single-pole double-throw	J 5 amps res., 3 amps ind., (sea level), 5 amps res., 2.5 amps ind., (50,000 feet), 28 vdc. UL rating: 5 amps, 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	K UL rating: 5 amps, 125 or 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	L 1 amp res., 1/2 amp ind., (sea level) 28 vdc.
Single-pole double-throw	M UL rating: 11 amps and 1/4 hp, 125 or 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	N 1 amp res., 0.5 amp ind., 30 vdc. UL rating: 1 amp, 125 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	P 1 amp res., 30 vdc. UL rating: .1 amp, 125 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	<ul> <li>R 5 amps res., 3 amps ind., 2.4 amps lamp load (sea level),</li> <li>5 amps res., 2.5 amps ind., 2.4 amps lamp load, (50,000 feet), 28 vdc.</li> <li>5 amps res., 5 amps ind., 1.5 amps lamp load, 115 vac. 60 Hz (sea level)</li> </ul>

Circuitry	Electrical Data
Single-pole double-throw	S UL rating: 4 amps, 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	T UL/CSA rating: 11 amps and 1/3 hp, 125, 250, or 277 vac; 1/2 amp, 125 vdc; 1/4 amp, 250 vdc;
<b>1</b> -	4 amps, 125 vac "L" (lamp load). TT UL/CSA rating: 10 amps and 1/3 hp, 125 or 250 vac; 1/2 amp, 125 vdc; 1/4 amp, 250 vdc; 4 amps, 125 vac "L" (lamp load).
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise	UU 10 amps res., 10 amps ind., (sea level), 6 amps ind. (50,000 feet), 6 amps motor load, 30 vdc.
noted in  order guide	<ul> <li>U UL/CSA rating: 15.1 amps and 1/2 hp, 125 or 250 vac. 1/2 amp, 125 vdc; 1/4 amp, 250 vdc; 5 amps, 120 vac "L" (lamp load).</li> </ul>
Single-pole double-throw	<ul> <li>VV UL/CSA rating: 3 amps-125, 250, 277 vac; 1/10 hp-250 vac</li> </ul>
Single-pole double-throw	<ul> <li>V UL/CSA rating: 10 amps and 1/4 hp, 125 or 250 vac; 1/2 amp, 125 vdc; 1/4 amp, 250 vdc; 3 amps, 125 vac "L" (lamp load).</li> </ul>
Single-pole double-throw	W 10 amps, 250 vac or 28 vdc; 1/2 amp, 125 vdc; 1/4 amp, 250 vdc.
Single-pole double-throw	X UL rating: 1 amp, 125 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	Y 10 amps and 1/3 hp, 125 or 250 vac; 4 amps, 125 vac "L" (lamp load).
Single-pole double-throw	- YY UL/CSA rating: 5 amps-125, 250, 277 vac 1/10 hp-250 vac
Two-circuit double-break	<ul> <li>Z 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac, or 30 vdc. UL/CSA rating: 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; 1/2 hp, 125 vac.</li> </ul>
Four-circuit	-
Single-pole double-throw	- <b>ZZ</b> UL rating: 5 amps and 1/10 hp. 125 or 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	AA UL rating: 20 amps, 277 vac. 1 hp, 125 vac; 2 hp, 250 vac.
Single-pole double-throw	. BB UL rating: 25 amps, 277 vac. 1 hp, 125 vac; 2 hp, 250 vac.

## Standard

## ELECTRICAL DATA AND UL CODES STANDARD BASIC SWITCHES

Most of the switches in this section are UL recognized and CSA certified. The current and voltage values shown are based on test conditions specified by these agencies. Electrical life of the switch is influenced by each application condition as well as by voltage and current. For application assistance contact the 800 number.

Circuitry	Electrical Data and UL Codes
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	A 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 vac; ⅓ amp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L96
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	B 5 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> amp, 125 vdc; <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L35
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	C 10 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; UL Code L8
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	D 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 vac. UL Code L103
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	E 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ¼ hp, 125 vac, ½ hp, 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L67
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	<ul> <li>F 22 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac;</li> <li>½ hp, 125 vac, 1 hp, 250 vac.</li> <li>UL Code L161</li> </ul>
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	<ul> <li>G 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 10 amps, 125 vac "L" (tungsten lamp load);</li> <li>1 hp, 125 vac; 2 hp, 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc.</li> <li>UL Code L23</li> </ul>
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	H Motor Control 25 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1 hp, 125 vac; 2 hp, 250 vac; Pilot Duty—750 VA, 125, 250, or 277 vac.
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	<ul> <li>I 10 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac;</li> <li>½ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 vac;</li> <li>UL Code L95</li> </ul>

Circuitry       UL Codes         Double-pole double-throw       J       10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; 0.3 amp, 125 vdc; 0.15 amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L59         Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide       K       Rating established with switch non-polarized 10 amps, 125 vac or vdc; V, hp, 125 vac or vdc; UL Code L 168         Non-polarized: 10 amps res. or V/ hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res. 250 vdc.       Non-polarized: 10 amps res. or V/ hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res. 250 vdc.         *To polarize, connect negative side of line to common terminal. To achieve the same effect, mount switch with brass crews, using a non-magnetic barrier (at least ¼" thick) between the switch and mounting surface.         M25 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; V, hp, 125 vac; 1V, amp, 250 vac. 1 amp, 125 vdc; V amp, 250 vac. UL Code L22         Single-pole double-throw       P         Single-pole double-throw       R         To amps, 125 or 250 vac; V, hp, 125 vac; V, hp, 250 vac; V, hp, 125 vac; V, amp, 250 vac; UL Code L13         Single-pole double-throw       S         T       T 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1 amp, 125 vdc; V amp, 250 vac; UL Code L3         Two-circuit double-break       V 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; UL Code L3         Single-pole double-throw       W         T       T 3 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1 amp, 125 vdc; V amp, 250 vac; UL Code L4         W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; V, hp, 120 vac; Uh, p, 250 vac; UL Code L14         W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 2 amps, 600 vac;	1	
double-throw       0.3 amp, 125 vdc; 0.15 amp, 250 vdc;         Single-pole       K         double-throw       UL Code L59         Single-pole       K         in order guide       K         Non-polarized       10 amps, 125 vac or vdc;         UL Code L 168       Non-polarized:         Non-polarized:       10 amps res. or ½ hp, 125 vdc;         3 amps max, res. 250 vdc.       Polarized*:         Polarized:       10 amps res. or ½ hp, 125 vdc;         3 amps max, res., 250 vdc.       Polarized*:         non-magnetic barrier (al least ½" thick) between the switch and mounting surface.         Two-circuit       M25 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac;         ½ hp, 125 vac; 1½ amp, 250 vac.         1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vac.         1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vac;	Circuitry	Electrical Data and UL Codes
double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide       switch non-polarized 10 amps, 125 vac or vdc; W, hp, 125 vac or vdc; UL Code L 168         Non-polarized: 10 amps res. or ¼ hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res. 250 vdc. Polarized*: 10 amps res. or ¼ hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res. 250 vdc.         *To polarize, connect negative side of line to common terminal. To achieve the same effect, mount switch with brass screws, using a non-magnetic barrier (at least ¼* thick) between the switch and mounting surface.         M25 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; % hp, 125 vac; ½ amp, 250 vac. 1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vac. 1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vac. UL Code L28         Single-pole double-throw       R 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ¾ hp, 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L115         Single-pole double-throw       S 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L115         Single-pole double-throw       U 5 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vac; UL Code L73         Single-pole double-throw       U 5 amps, 250 vac. UL Code L73         Single-pole double-throw       U 3 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L73         Single-pole double-throw       W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 2 amp, 15 vdc; 0.4 amp, 230 vdc.         Single-pole double-throw       Y 15 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L178B         X 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 2 amps, 600 vac; ½ amp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L174		0.3 amp, 125 vdc; 0.15 amp, 250 vdc.
10 amps res. or ¼ hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res. 250 vdc.         *To polarized, connect negative side of line to common terminal. To achieve the same effect, mount switch with brass screws, using a non-magnetic barrier (at least ¼" thick) between the switch and mounting surface.         M25 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; % hp, 125 vac; 1¼ amp, 250 vac. 1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L58         Single-pole double-throw       P 1 amp, 125 VAC UL Code L22         Single-pole double-throw       R 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L115         Single-pole double-throw       R 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L115         Single-pole double-throw       S 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; UL Code L115         Single-pole double-throw       Y 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vdc; UL Code L73         Single-pole double-throw       V 5 amps, 250 vac. UL Code L73         Single-pole double-break       U 5 amps, 250 vac. UL Code L73         Single-pole double-throw       W Motor Control 15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac; 0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp, 230 vdc.         Single-pole double-throw       W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L78B         X 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ½ amp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L74         W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L74	double-throw unless otherwise noted	switch non-polarized 10 amps, 125 vac or vdc; ¼ hp, 125 vac or vdc.
achieve the same effect, mount switch with brass screws, using a non-magnetic barrier (at least ¼" thick) between the switch and mounting surface. M25 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ¾ hp, 125 vac; 1¼ amp, 250 vac. 1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L58 Single-pole double-throw M25 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ½ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L22 Single-pole double-throw M25 arps, 125 or 250 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ¾ hp, 250 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ¾ hp, 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L115 Single-pole double-throw M25 arps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vac. UL Code L93 T 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vac. UL Code L73 Single-pole double-break U 5 amps, 250 vac. UL Code L4 V Motor Control 15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac UL Code L4 V Motor Control 15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L4 V Motor Control 15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L178 Single-pole double-break X 15 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; ⅔ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L178B X 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 2 amps, 600 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L74 Y 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ½ amp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L74 Y 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L74 Y 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac;	*To polorizo connect pogo	10 amps res. or ¼ hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res. 250 vdc. Polarized*: 10 amps res. or ½ hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res., 250 vdc.
Junctic3/4 hp, 125 vac; 11/4 amp, 250 vac. 1 amp, 125 vdc; 1/2 amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L58Single-pole double-throwP 1 amp, 125 VAC UL Code L22Single-pole double-throwR 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; 1/2 hp, 125 vac; 3/4 hp, 250 vac; 1/4 hp, 125 vac; 3/4 hp, 250 vac; 1/2 hp, 120 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac; 0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp, 230 vdc.Single-pole double-breakW 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; 3/4 hp, 125 vac; 3/4 hp, 250 vac; 1/2 hp, 120 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac; 0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp, 230 vdc.Single-pole double-throwW 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; 3/4 hp, 125 vac; 3/4 hp, 250 vac; 1/2 hp, 250 vac; 1/2 hp, 125 vac; 3/4 hp, 250 vac; 1/2 hp	achieve the same effect, n non-magnetic barrier (at le	nount switch with brass screws, using a east ¼" thick) between the switch and
double-throwUL Code L22Single-pole double-throwR 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vac; ¾ hp, 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vac; ¼ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L115Single-pole double-throwS 10 amps, 125 or 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 or 250 vac. UL Code L93Two-circuit double-breakT 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ½ amp, 250 vdc; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ amp, 250 vdc; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac UL Code L93Two-circuit double-breakU 5 amps, 250 vac. UL Code L73Single-pole double-throwU 5 amps, 250 vac. UL Code L4Two-circuit double-breakV Motor Control 15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; ½ hp, 120 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac; 0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp, 230 vdc.Single-pole single-throw (N.C.)W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac UL Code L178BX 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ½ amp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; 1½ hp, 250 vac;	Two-circuit	¾ hp, 125 vac; 1¼ amp, 250 vac. 1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L58
double-throw		
double-throw       1/3 hp, 125 or 250 vac. UL Code L93         Two-circuit double-break       T 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1 amp, 125 vac; ½ amp, 250 vdc; 1/4 hp, 125 vac; ½ amp, 250 vac UL Code L73         Single-pole double-throw       U 5 amps, 250 vac. UL Code L4         Two-circuit double-break       V Motor Control 15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; ½ hp, 120 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac; 0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp, 230 vdc.         Single-pole single-throw (N.C.)       W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; ¾ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac UL Code L178B         X 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 2 amps, 600 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L174         Y 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ½ amp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L74		⅓ hp, 125 vac; ¾ hp, 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc.
Two-circuit double-break       1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vdc; ¼ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac UL Code L73         Single-pole double-throw       U 5 amps, 250 vac. UL Code L4         Two-circuit double-break       V Motor Control 15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; ½ hp, 120 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac; 0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp, 230 vdc.         Single-pole single-throw (N.C.)       W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; ¾ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac UL Code L178B         X 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 2 amps, 600 vac; ⅓ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 vac; UL Code L174         Y 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ½ amp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L74		⅓ hp, 125 or 250 vac.
double-throw         UL Code L4           Image: Two-circuit double-break         V Motor Control 15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; 1/2 hp, 120 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac; 0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp, 230 vdc.           Single-pole single-throw (N.C.)         V 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac; 3/4 hp, 125 vac; 1/2 hp, 250 vac UL Code L178B           Image: Single-pole double-throw         X 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 2 amps, 600 vac; 1/4 hp, 250 vac; 1/4 hp, 250 vac; 1/4 hp, 125 vac; 1/4 hp, 250 vac; 1/4 amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L74           Image: Single-pole double-throw         Y 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 2/4 amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L74           Image: Single-pole double-throw         Y 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1/4 hp, 250 v	Two-circuit	1 amp, 125 vdc; ½ amp, 250 vdc; ¼ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac
Two-circuit       15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600         Two-circuit       ''_2 hp, 120 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac;         0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp,       230 vdc.         Single-pole       W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac;         single-throw       ''         (N.C.)       W 20 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac;         X 15 amps, 125, 250 or 277 vac;         Yahp, 125 vac; 1/2 hp, 250 vac         UL Code L178B         X 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac;         2 amps, 600 vac;         V/a hp, 125 vac; 1/4 hp, 250 vac;         UL Code L74         Y 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac;         Y 10 amps, 125 vac; 11/2 hp, 250 vac; UL		
single-throw (N.C.)       ¾ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac UL Code L178B         X       15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 2 amps, 600 vac; ½ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vac; ¼ amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L74         Y       20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; ¼ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 or 480 vac; ¼ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 or 480 vac; ¼ hp, 125 vac; 1½ hp, 250 vac; UL		15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; ½ hp, 120 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac; 0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp,
2 amps, 600 vac;           Single-pole double-throw         ½ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 vac;           ½ amp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc.         ½ bp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc;           ¥ 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac;         ¾ hp, 125 vac; 1½ hp, 250 vac; UL	single-throw	<sup>3</sup> /₄ hp, 125 vac; ½ hp, 250 vac
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> hp, 125 vac; 1½ hp, 250 vac; UL	Single-pole	2 amps, 600 vac; ¼ hp, 125 vac; ¼ hp, 250 vac; ½ amp, 125 vdc; ¼ amp, 250 vdc.
double-throw	Single-pole	

## **Basic Switches** Operating Characteristics

#### ELECTROMECHANICAL SWITCHES

Definitions below explain the meaning of operating characteristics. Characteristics shown in tables throughout catalog were chosen as most significant. They are taken at normal room temperature and humidity. These may vary as temperature and humidity conditions differ. Sketches show how characteristics are measured for in-line plunger actuation.

Linear dimensions for in-line actuation are from top of plunger to a reference line, usually the center of the mounting holes.

Differential Travel (D.T.)—Plunger or actuator travel from point where contacts "snap-over" to point where they "snapback." **Free Position (F.P.)**—Position of switch plunger or actuator when no external force is applied (other than gravity).

**Full Overtravel Force**—Force required to attain full overtravel of actuator.

**Operating Position (O.P.)**—Position of switch plunger or actuator at which point contacts snap from normal to operated position. Note that in the case of flexible or adjustable actuators, the operating position is measured from the end of the lever or its maximum length. Location of operating position measurement shown on mounting dimension drawings. **Operating Force (O.F.)**—Amount of force applied to switch plunger or actuator to cause contact "snap-over." Note in the case of adjustable actuators, the force is measured from the maximum length position of the lever.

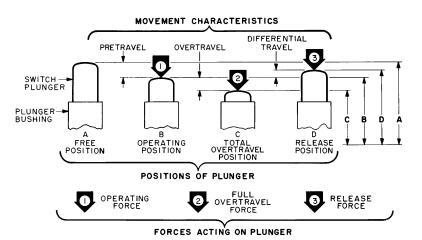
**Overtravel (O.T.)**—Plunger or actuator travel safely available beyond operating position.

**Pretravel (P.T.)**—Distance or angle traveled in moving plunger or actuator from free position to operating position.

**Release Force (R.F.)**—Amount of force still applied to switch plunger or actuator at moment contacts snap from operated position to unoperated position.

**Total Travel (T.T.)**—Distance from actuator free position to overtravel limit position.

#### **IN-LINE PLUNGER ACTUATION**



**Operating Characteristics** 

		Alternatin	g Current		Direct Current				
	115	Volts	230	230 Volts		Volts	230	230 Volts	
HP	Full Load	Locked Rotor	Full Load	Locked Rotor	Full Load	Locked Rotor	Full Load	Locked Rotor	
2	24.0	144.0	12.0	72.0	17.0	170.0	8.5	85.0	
11/2	20.0	120.0	10.0	60.0	13.2	132.0	6.6	66.0	
1	16.0	96.0	8.0	48.0	9.6	96.0	4.8	48.0	
3/4	13.8	82.8	6.9	41.4	7.4	74.0	3.7	37.0	
1/2	9.8	58.8	4.9	29.4	5.4	54.0	2.7	27.0	
1/3	7.2	43.2	3.6	21.6	3.8	38.0	1.9	19.0	
1/4	5.8	34.8	2.9	17.4	3.0	30.0	1.5	15.0	
1/6	4.4	26.4	2.2	13.2	2.4	24.0	1.2	12.0	
1/8	3.8	22.8	1.9	11.4	2.2	22.0	1.1	11.0	
<sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	3.0	18.0	1.5	9.0	2.0	20.0	1.0	10.0	
1/20	1.5	9.0	_			_	_		

#### FULL LOAD AND LOCKED ROTOR CURRENTS FOR SINGLE PHASE AND DC MOTORS

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

## B Type Switches Performance Information

#### ELECTRICAL DATA CHART

		Amperes										
Catalog		Current		Inrush Motor				Lamp		Inductive <sup>2</sup>		
Listing (contact gap)	Voltage	Carrying Capacity Max. <sup>1</sup>	Resistive	N.C.	N.O. Ckt.	N.C. Ckt.	N.O. Ckt.	N.C. Ckt.	N.O. Ckt.	Sea Level	50,000 Feet	
BZ-3YT* .036 in. 0,91 mm	VDC 8 14 30 125 250	5 5 5 5 5 5	10 10 10 1 0.6	30 30 30 10 6	15 15 15 10 6	5 5 5 2 1.2	2.5 2.5 2.5 2 1.2	3 3 3 1 0.6	1.5 1.5 1.5 1 0.6	10 10 10 0.6 0.4	10 10 5 0.4 0.3	
BZ-3YT* .036 in. 0,91 mm	VAC 120 240 277	5 5 5	5 5 5	30 30 30	15 15 15	5 5 5	2.5 2.5 2.5	3 3 3	1.5 1.5 1.5	5 5 5	5 5 5	
BM-2R .020 in. 0,50 mm	VDC 8 14 30 125 230	22 22 22 22 22 22 22	15 15 2 0.4 0.2	30 30 30 4 2	15 15 15 4 2	5 5 5 0.8 0.4	2.5 2.5 2.5 0.4 0.2	3 3 3 0.4 0.2	1.5 1.5 1.5 0.4 0.2	8 5 1 .03 .02	7 5 1 .02 .01	
BM-2R .020 in. 0,50 mm	VAC 125 250 277 460	22 22 22 22 22	22 22 22 22 22	35 35 35 35 35	20 20 20 20 20	5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8	3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	22 22 22 22 22	22 22 22 22 22	
BA-2R .020 in. 0,50 mm	VDC 8 14 30 125 230	20 20 20 20 20 20	20 20 5 0.5 0.25	30 30 30 4 2	15 15 15 4 2	5 5 5 0.8 0.4	2.5 2.5 2.5 0.4 0.2	3 3 3 0.4 0.2	1.5 1.5 1.5 0.4 0.2	15 10 5 .05 .03	15 8 2 .03 .02	
BA-2R .020 in. 0,50 mm	VAC 120 240 277 460	20 20 20 20 20	20 20 20 20 20	75 75 75 75 75	75 75 75 75 75	12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5	12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5	7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5	7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5	20 20 20 20 20	20 20 20 20 20	
BE-2R .020 in. 0,50 mm	VDC 8 14 30 125 250	25 25 25 25 25 25	25 25 5 0.5 0.25	30 30 30 4 2	15 15 15 4 2	5 5 5 0.8 0.4	2.5 2.5 2.5 0.8 0.4	3 3 3 0.4 0.2	1.5 1.5 1.5 0.4 0.2	15 10 5 .05 .03	15 8 2 .03 .02	
BE-2R .020 in. 0,50 mm	VAC 120 240 277 460	25 25 25 25 25	25 25 25 25 25	96 96 96 96	96 96 96 96	16 16 16 16	16 16 16 16	10 10 10 10	10 10 10 10	25 25 25 25 25		
BZ-R .006 in. 0,15 mm	VAC 125 250 277	15 15 15	15 15 15	30 30 30	15 15 15	5 5 5	2.5 2.5 2.5	3 3 3	1.5 1.5 1.5	15 15 15	15 15 15	
BZ-1R .010 in. 0,25 mm	VDC 8 14 30 125 230	15 15 15 15 15	15 15 2 0.4 0.2	30 30 30 4 2	15 15 15 4 2	5 5 5 0.8 0.4	2.5 2.5 2.5 0.8 0.4	3 3 3 0.4 0.2	1.5 1.5 1.5 0.4 0.2	8 5 1 0.03 0.02	7 5 1 0.01 0.01	
BZ-1R .010 in. 0,25 mm	VAC 125 250 277 460	15 15 15 15	15 15 15 15	30 30 30 30 30	15 15 15 15	5 5 5 5 5	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	3 3 3 3 3	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	15 15 15 15	15 15 15 15	

\* Ampere levels for BZ-3YT applicable **only** if common terminal is not used and switch is used as a shorting bar switch.

## B Type Switches Performance Information

#### ELECTRICAL DATA CHART, cont.

		Amperes									
Catalog Listing	Current Carrying			nrush			Lamp		Inductive		
(contact gap)	Voltage	Capacity Max. <sup>1</sup>	Resistive	N.C. Ckt.	N.O. Ckt.	N.C. Ckt.	N.O. Ckt.	N.C. Ckt.	N.O. Ckt.	Sea Level	50,000 Feet
BZ-2R .020 in. 0.50 mm	VDC 8 14 30 125 230	15 15 15 15 15 15	15 15 6 0.4 0.2	30 30 30 4 2	15 15 15 4 2	5 5 5 0.8 0.4	2.5 2.5 2.5 0.8 0.4	3 3 3 0.4 0.2	1.5 1.5 1.5 0.4 0.2	15 10 5 0.05 0.03	15 8 2 0.03 0.02
BZ-2R .020 in. 0,50 mm	VAC 125 250 277 460	15 15 15 15 15	15 15 15 15 15	30 30 30 30 30	15 15 15 15	5 5 5 5 5	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	3 3 3 3	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	15 15 15 15	15 15 15 15
BZ-3R .036 in. 0,91 mm	VDC 8 14 30 125 250	15 15 15 15 15 15	15 15 10 0.6 0.3	30 30 30 6 3	15 15 15 6 3	5 5 5 1.2 0.6	2.5 2.5 2.5 1.2 0.6	3 3 3 0.6 0.3	1.5 1.5 1.5 0.6 0.3	15 15 10 0.1 0.05	15 15 5 0.05 0.03
BZ-3R .036 in. 0,91 mm	VAC 125 250 277 460	15 15 15 15 15	15 15 15 15 15	30 30 30 30 30	15 15 15 15 15	5 5 5 4	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	3 3 3 3 3	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	15 15 15 15 15	15 15 15 15
BZ-7R .070 in. 1,78 mm	VDC 8 14 30 125 250	30 15 15 15 15 15	15 15 15 0.75 0.3	15 30 30 7.5 3	5 15 15 7.5 3	2.5 5 5 1.5 0.6	3 2.5 2.5 1.5 0.6	1.5 3 3 0.75 0.3	15 1.5 1.5 0.75 0.3	15 15 10 0.4 0.2	 15 7.5 0.2 0.1
BZ-7R .070 in. 1,78 mm	VAC 120 240 277 460	15 15 15 15	15 15 15 15	30 30 30 30 30	15 15 15 15	5 5 5 5 5	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	3 3 3 3	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	15 15 15 15	15 15 15 15

1 For a 86 - F(30 - C) max. temperature rise at terminals, not opening or closing the load (at sea level).

2 Data established with a 75% power factor on AC loads.

#### **TEST CONDITIONS**

Switch contact life is affected by electrical conditions and other factors, such as: temperature, humidity, airborne contamination, vibration, amount and rate of plunger travel, and cycling

rate. Our Evaluation Laboratory tests are conducted using procedures and practices common to UL and Military Specifications. The following conditions generally apply.

у.
•

MICRO SWITCH believes that with the following voltage and current values and under the test conditions set forth below switch life of 100,000 closures, 95% survival can be expected. It is a starting point for user evaluation and provides guidelines on the switches identified. Because of the numerous electrical conditions listed, not every current and voltage level has actually been tested on every switch and certain figures have been extrapolated. For specific switch selection, customers should evaluate switches under actual application conditions or by simulating all application conditions and requirements. The information set forth cannot substitute for the customer's own product evaluation. It should never be published by a customer as a rating on their product.

Reference/Index

## **Basic Switches** Definitions of Terms

Actuator – Mechanism of the switch or switch enclosure which operates the contacts.

Auxiliary Actuator – A mechanism, sold separately, to provide basic switches with easier means of operation and adjustment and adapt switches to different operating motions by supplying supplemental overtravel.

**Basic Switch** – A self-contained switching unit. It can be used alone, gangmounted, built into assemblies or enclosed in metal housings.

**Bifurcated Contacts** – A movable contact, generally gold plated, which is forked to provide two contact mating surfaces in a parallel, for more reliable contact.

Break – To open an electrical circuit.

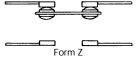
**Break Distance** – The minimum open gap distance between stationary and movable objects.

**Characteristics** – This term is used by MICRO SWITCH in a restricted sense and refers only to switch operating characteristics such as pretravel, operating force, etc.

**Circuit** – The contact arrangement with switch actuator and contacts in their normal position.

Dead break - Exists in all mechanical switches. Definition: When the switch plunger is being depressed, dead break is non-contact immediately before the plunger reaches the operating point. When the switch plunger is being released, dead break is non-contact immediately before the plunger reaches the release point. Dead break is expressed in distance of plunger travel during which the non-contact occurs. Manufacturing specifications for most BZ/BA basic switches allow a maximum dead break of 0.00005 in. (0,001 mm) measured at the switch plunger. Switches are evaluated while moving the plunger with the switch installed in a 10 VDC, 0.100 ampere circuit. This specifiction does not apply to switches that have been in service or have not received proper handling or storage. For applications sensitive to dead break, call Freeport for information on applicable electrical and mechanical conditions.

**Dead make** – When the switch plunger is being depressed, dead make is non-contact immediately after the plunger reaches the release point. Dead make is expressed as the distance of plunger travel during which the non-contact occurs. **Non contact** is a failure of open contacts to close (that is, the switch resistance exceeds the specified value) within the specified range of plunger positions. If a plunger position is specified with respect to time, a non-contact is a contact miss. **Double Break Contacts** – (Twin break). This breaks the circuit in two places. Referred to as form Z circuitry also.



**Double-Pole Double-Throw (DPDT)** – Switches which make and break two separate circuits. This circuit provides a normally open and normally closed contact for each pole.

Enclosed Switch – A basic switch unit (contact block) enclosed in a durable metal housing. The enclosure protects the switching unit, provides mounting means, and fitting for conduit connection.

**Environment-Proof Switch** – A switch which is completely sealed to ensure constant operating characteristics. Sealing normally includes an "O" ring on actuator shaft and fused glass-to-metal terminal seals or complete potting and an elastomer plunger-case seal.

**Explosion-Proof Switch** – A UL listed switch capable of withstanding an internal explosion of a specified gas without igniting surrounding gases.

Hermetically Sealed Switch – A switch completely sealed to provide constant operating characteristics. All junctures made with metal-to-metal or glass-to-metal fusion.

**Magnetic Blow-Out Switch** – Contains a small permanent magnet which provides a means of switching high d-c loads. The magnet deflects arc to quench it.

Maintained Contact Switch – Designed for applications requiring sustained contact after plunger has been released, but with provision for resetting.

Make – To close or establish an electrical circuit.

**Momentary Switch** – A switch with contacts that return from operated condition to normal condition when actuating force is removed. Unless otherwise stated, all switches in this catalog are momentary.

Mounting Dimensions – All dimensions on the mounting dimension drawings in this catalog are subject to change without notice. Request current drawings from the nearest MICRO SWITCH Sales Office or write to Freeport.

Normally Closed Contacts (N.C.) – Provide a normally closed circuit when actuator is in free position. **Normally Open Contacts (N.O.)** – Provide a normally open circuit when actuator is in free position.

**Precision Snap-Acting Switch** – An electromechanical switch having predetermined and accurately controlled characteristics, and having a spring loaded quick make and break contact action.

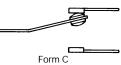
**Projection Contacts** – A design in which one or more truncated projections are arranged on the stationary contacts. When closed on the smooth, spherical surface of the opposing contact this configuration tends to break thru oxides and other film contaminants to avoid the particulate contaminants. Used with silver contacts, this design can be a useful substitute for the more expensive gold or gold alloy contact material.

**Pulse Switch** – Provides a single pulse of current for each cycle of operation.

**Quick Connect Terminal** – A plug-in type terminal designed for quick switch wiring.

**Repeatability** – Ability of a switch to repeat its characteristics precisely from one operation to the next operation.

Single-Pole Double-Throw (SPDT) – Switch which may either make or break a circuit, depending on how it is wired. Also referred to as form C circuitry.



Single-Pole Single-Throw (SPST) – Switch with only one moving and one stationary contact. Available either normally open (N.O.) also referred to as form A circuitry; or normally closed (N.C.) also referred to as form B circuitry.



Form A



Terminal Enclosure – A housing that fits over switch terminals to protect against electrical shock and accidental shorting, and facilitate wiring.

**Two Circuit Switch** – In one position, moving contacts complete one circuit, in the other position, contacts complete another separate circuit.

## **Subminiature**





#### FEATURES

- MICRO SWITCH'S smallest snap-action switch
- Choice of low energy or power duty electrical ratings
  Variety of integral actuators

- Variety of integral actuators
  Temperature Range: -25° to +80°C (-13° to +176°F)
  Weight: 0.2 grams (.007 oz.) PC terminal type 0.3 grams (.011 oz.) solder terminal type
- Form C single-pole double-throw (SPDT) circuitry

#### ORDER GUIDE SOLDER TERMINALS

## **ELECTRICAL RATINGS**

Voltage	Resistive Load Gold Contacts US10 Type	Silver Contacts US20 Type
30 VDC	0.1 A	0.5 A
125 VAC	0.1 A	0.1 A

Contact Type	Actuator	O.F. max. grams oz.	Solder	R.F. min. g ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P mm inches
Gold, 0.1 Amp	A pin plunger	100 <b>3.527</b>	US10D10A00	10 . <b>353</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	5,4 ± 0,15 . <b>213</b> ± . <b>006</b>
<u>a</u>	C flat lever	25 . <b>88</b>	US10D10C00	2,0 . <b>071</b>	2,4 . <b>094</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,7 . <b>028</b>	6,4 ± 0,6 .252 ± .024
	E simulated roller lever	30 <b>1.058</b>	US10D10E00	2,0 . <b>071</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	0,7 . <b>028</b>	6,7 ± 0,5 . <b>264</b> ± . <b>020</b>
Silver, 0.5 Amp	A pin plunger	100 <b>3.527</b>	US20D10A00	10 . <b>353</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	5,4 ± 0,15 . <b>213</b> ± . <b>006</b>
<u>a</u>	C flat lever	25 . <b>88</b>	US20D10C00	2,0 . <b>071</b>	2,4 . <b>094</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,7 . <b>028</b>	6,4 ± 0,6 .252 ± .024
	E simulated roller lever	30 <b>1.058</b>	US20D10E00	2,0 . <b>071</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	0,7 . <b>028</b>	6,7 ± 0,5 .264 ± .020

#### ORDER GUIDE PC STRAIGHT TERMINALS

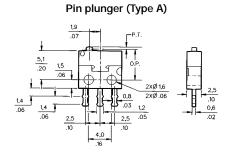
Contact Type	Actuator	O.F. max. grams oz.	PC Straight Cross-Line	R.F. min. g ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P mm inches
Gold, 0.1 Amp	A pin plunger	100 <b>3.527</b>	US10D20A00	10 . <b>353</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	4,8 ± 0,15 . <b>189</b> ± . <b>006</b>
<u>.</u>	C flat lever	25 . <b>88</b>	US10D20C00	1,0 . <b>035</b>	2,4 . <b>094</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,7 . <b>028</b>	5,8 ± 0,7 .228 ± .028
<b>~</b>	E simulated roller lever	30 <b>1.058</b>	US10D20E00	1,0 . <b>035</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	0,7 . <b>028</b>	6,1 ± 0,7 .240 ± .028
Silver, 0.5 Amp	A pin plunger	100 <b>3.527</b>	US20D20A00	10 . <b>353</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	4,8 ± 0,15 . <b>189</b> ± . <b>006</b>
<u>.</u>	C flat lever	25 . <b>88</b>	US20D20C00	1,0 . <b>035</b>	2,4 . <b>094</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,7 . <b>028</b>	5,8 ± 0,7 .228 ± .028
<u> </u>	E simulated roller lever	30 <b>1.058</b>	US20D20E00	1,0 . <b>035</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	0,7 . <b>028</b>	6,1 ± 0,7 .240 ± .028

OTHER TERMINATION TYPES ARE AVAILABLE For PC right angle, change 2nd set of numbers to 50 (Example: US10D**50**A00) For PC left angle, change 2nd set of numbers to 60 (Example: US10D**60**A00)

## **Subminiature**

## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS $\frac{mm}{in.}$ (for reference only)

Solder Terminal Switches (with mounting holes)

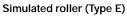


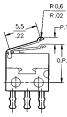
Pin plunger (Type A)

PC Board Terminals Switches

.10



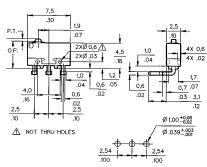




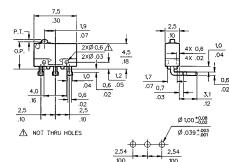
Right angle terminal (Type 50)

## 0.6 02 .02 2,5 Ø 1,00 +0.08 Ø.039+.003 A NOT THRU HOLES

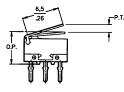
#### Left angle terminal (Type 60)



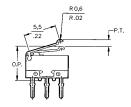
Mounting screw size is m 1,4. Maximum tightening torque is 1 kg-cm.



Flat lever (Type C)



#### Simulated roller (Type E)



## **Subminiature**





#### FEATURES

- Compact size helps minimize equipment size
  Choice of low energy or power duty electrical ratings
- Variety of integral actuators
  Temperature Range: -25° to +85°C (-13 to 185°F)
  Weight: 0.5 grams (.018 oz.)
- UL/CSA marking designations
- Form C single-pole double-throw (SPDT) circuitry

#### ORDER GUIDE

#### **ELECTRICAL RATINGS (in amps)**

Voltage	Silver C	ontacts	Gold Contacts
	UX40 Type	UX30 Type	UX10 Type
125 VAC* 30 VDC 6 VDC 12 VDC 24 VDC	3 A 2 A - -	1 A 1 A - -	0.1 A 0.1 A 5 mA 2 mA 1 mA

\*UL/CSA rating. UL File No. E12252. UL Standard 1054.CSA file LR23413M167

			Term	inals					
Rating	Actuator	O.F. max. grams oz.	Solder	PC Straight Self- Supporting	R.F. min. g ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P mm inches
Gold, 0.1 Amp 125 VAC	A pin plunger	75 <b>2.65</b>	UX10C10A01	UX10C30A01	10 . <b>353</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,12 . <b>005</b>	5,5 ± 0,2 . <b>217</b> ± . <b>008</b>
		150 5.3	UX10E10A01	UX10E30A01	20 . <b>705</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,12 . <b>005</b>	5,5 ± 0,2 . <b>217</b> ± . <b>008</b>
<u>.</u>	C flat lever	25 . <b>88</b>	UX10C10C01	UX10C30C01	2,5 . <b>088</b>	2,1 . <b>083</b>	0,55 . <b>022</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b>	6,8 ± 1,0 . <b>268</b> ± . <b>039</b>
		50 1.76	UX10E10C01	UX10E30C01	5,0 . <b>176</b>	2,1 . <b>083</b>	0,55 . <b>022</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b>	6,8 ± 1,0 . <b>268</b> ± . <b>039</b>
a c	E roller lever simulated	27 . <b>95</b> 55 1.94	UX10C10E01 UX10E10E01	UX10C30E01 UX10E30E01	2,0 . <b>071</b> 4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,1 . <b>083</b> 2,1 . <b>083</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b> 0,50 . <b>020</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b> 0,50 . <b>020</b>	9,5 ± 1,0 .374 ± .039 9,5 ± 1,0 .374 ± .039
Silver, 1 Amp 125 VAC	A pin plunger	75 <b>2.65</b>	UX30C10A01	UX30C30A01	10 . <b>353</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,12 . <b>005</b>	5,5 ± 0,2 . <b>217</b> ± . <b>008</b>
	C flat lever	25 . <b>88</b>	UX30C10C01	UX30C30C01	2,5 . <b>088</b>	2,1 . <b>083</b>	0,55 . <b>022</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b>	6,8 ± 1,0 . <b>268</b> ± . <b>039</b>
	E roller lever simulated	27 . <b>95</b>	UX30C10E01	UX30C30E01	2,0 . <b>071</b>	2,1 . <b>083</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b>	9,5 ± 1,0 . <b>374</b> ± . <b>039</b>
Silver, 3 Amp 125 VAC	A pin plunger	150 <b>5.3</b>	UX40E10A01	UX40E30A01	20 . <b>705</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,12 . <b>005</b>	5,5 ± 0,2 . <b>217</b> ± . <b>008</b>
	C flat lever	50 <b>1.76</b>	UX40E10C01	UX40E30C01	5,0 . <b>176</b>	2,1 . <b>083</b>	0,55 . <b>022</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b>	6,8 ± 1,0 . <b>268</b> ± . <b>039</b>
	E roller lever simulated	55 <b>1.94</b>	UX40E10E01	UX40E30E01	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,1 . <b>083</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b>	0,50 . <b>020</b>	9,5 ± 1,0 . <b>374</b> ± . <b>039</b>

OTHER TERMINATION TYPES ARE AVAILABLE

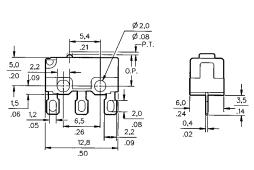
For PC right angle, change 2nd set of numbers to 50 (Example: UX10C**50**A01) For PC left angle, change 2nd set of numbers to 60 (Example: UX10C**60**A01)

## Subminiature

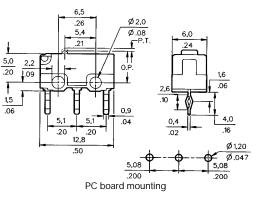
## MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (for reference only) $\frac{mm}{in.}$

#### Pin plunger (Type A)

Solder terminals – Type 10

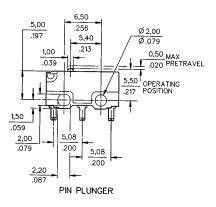


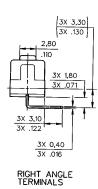
PC board terminals – Type 30

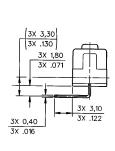




Type 60







LEFT ANGLE TERMINALS

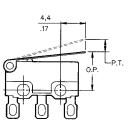
## Miniature/ Subminiature

#### LEVER ACTUATORS

UX Series switches with lever actuators can be operated by cams or slides. They require lower operating forces than pin plunger switches.

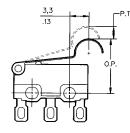
Flat levers are .520 in. (13,2 mm) long and simulated roller levers are .480 in. (12,2 mm) long.

#### Flat lever (Type C)



Mounting screw size is 2 mm. Maximum tightening torque is 1 kg-cm.

#### Simulated Roller Lever (Type E)



**Subminiature** 





#### FEATURES

- Choice of low energy or power duty electrical ratings
- Variety of integral actuators
  Temperature Range: -25° to +85°C (-13° to 185°F)
- Weight: 2 grams (.07 oz.)
  UL/CSA/VDE/SEMKO marking designations
- Form C single-pole double-throw (SPDT) circuitry



#### **ELECTRICAL RATINGS (in amps)**

Voltage	UM50E Silver Contacts Voltage Resistive Inductive			0B/D Contacts Inductive	UM10A/B/D/E Gold Contacts Resistive
125 VAC			3 2		0.1
250 VAC	5	3	3	2	0.1
30 VDC	5	5 3*		2*	0.1

\*Time constant for DC inductive loads: less than 7 msec. UL File No. E12252, CSA File LR23413M167

Rating	Actuator Length	O.F. max. grams oz.	Term Solder	inals .110 QC	R.F. min. g ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P mm inches
	A pin plunger	25 . <b>88</b>	UM10A10A01	UM10A70A01	2 . <b>071</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 .331 ± .012
0.1 Amp 250 VAC		50 <b>1.76</b>	UM10B10A01	UM10B70A01	7,5 . <b>265</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 .331 ± .012
		100 <b>3.57</b>	UM10D10A01	UM10D70A01	15 . <b>529</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 .331 ± .012
		150 <b>5.3</b>	UM10E10A01	UM10E70A01	20 . <b>705</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 .331 ± .012
	B flat lever 18mm	10 . <b>35</b>	UM10A10B01	UM10A70B01	0,4 . <b>014</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
		20 . <b>7</b>	UM10B10B01	UM10B70B01	1,7 . <b>060</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
		40 <b>1.4</b>	UM10D10B01	UM10D70B01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
		60 <b>2.1</b>	UM10E10B01	UM10E70B01	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>031</b>
	C flat lever 20mm	8 . <b>28</b>	UM10A10C01	UM10A70C01	0,35 . <b>012</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
		16 . <b>56</b>	UM10B10C01	UM10B70C01	1,5 . <b>053</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
		35 <b>1.23</b>	UM10D10C01	UM10D70C01	3,0 . <b>106</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
		55 <b>2</b>	UM10E10C01	UM10E70C01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
	D flat lever 26mm	12 . <b>4</b>	UM10B10D01	UM10B70D01	1,2 . <b>042</b>	3,5 . <b>138</b>	1,6 . <b>063</b>	1,0 . <b>039</b>	8,8 ± 1,2 .346 ± .047
		25 . <b>88</b>	UM10D10D01	UM10D70D01	2,5 . <b>088</b>	3,5 . <b>138</b>	1,6 . <b>063</b>	1,0 . <b>039</b>	8,8 ± 1,2 .346 ± .047
		45 <b>1.6</b>	UM10E10D01	UM10E70D01	3,0 . <b>106</b>	3,5 . <b>138</b>	1,6 . <b>063</b>	1,0 . <b>039</b>	8,8 ± 1,2 .346 ± .047

#### **ORDER GUIDE 0.1 AMP TYPE GOLD CONTACTS**

### **Subminiature**

#### ORDER GUIDE 0.1 AMP TYPE GOLD CONTACTS cont.

	Actuator	<b>O.F. max</b> . grams	Term	inals	R.F. min. g	P.T. max. mm	O.T. min. mm	D.T. max. mm	O.P mm
Rating	Length	oz.	Solder	.110 QC	ounces	inches	inches	inches	inches
0.1 Amp 250 VAC	J flat lever 60mm	6 .2	UM10B10J01	UM10B70J01	0,5 . <b>018</b>	8,5 . <b>335</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	8,8 ± 2,4 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>094</b>
<u> </u>		15 . <b>52</b>	UM10D10J01	UM10D70J01	1,0 . <b>035</b>	8,5 . <b>335</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	8,8 ± 2,4 .346 ± .094
		20 . <b>7</b>	UM10E10J01	UM10E70J01	1,0 . <b>035</b>	8,5 . <b>335</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	8,8 ± 2,4 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>094</b>
0.1 Amp 250 VAC	E simulated roller lever, radius	16 . <b>56</b>	UM10B10E01	UM10B70E01	1,5 . <b>053</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	11,65 ± 0,8 . <b>459</b> ± . <b>031</b>
<b>~</b>	2,5mm, 19mm	35 <b>1.23</b>	UM10D10E01	UM10D70E01	3,0 . <b>106</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	11,65 ± 0,8 . <b>459</b> ± . <b>031</b>
		55 <b>2</b>	UM10E10E01	UM10E70E01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	11,65 ± 0,8 . <b>459</b> ± . <b>031</b>
	H simulated roller lever, radius	16 . <b>56</b>	UM10B10H01	UM10B70H01	1,5 . <b>053</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	10,7 ± 0,8 . <b>421</b> ± . <b>031</b>
	1,3mm, 19mm	35 <b>1.23</b>	UM10D10H01	UM10D70H01	3,0 . <b>106</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	10,7 ± 0,8 . <b>421</b> ± . <b>031</b>
		55 <b>2</b>	UM10E10H01	UM10E70H01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	10,7 ± 0,8 . <b>421</b> ± . <b>031</b>
0.1 Amp 250 VAC	F roller lever 18,00mm	20 . <b>7</b>	UM10B10F01	UM10B70F01	1,7 . <b>060</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	14,50 ± 0,8 . <b>571</b> ± . <b>031</b>
R		40 <b>1.4</b>	UM10D10F01	UM10D70F01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	14,50 ± 0,8 . <b>571</b> ± . <b>031</b>
		60 2.1	UM10E10F01	UM10E70F01	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	14,50 ± 0,8 . <b>571</b> ± . <b>031</b>

**OTHER TERMINATION TYPES ARE AVAILABLE** For PC Straight cross-line, change 2nd set of numbers to 20 (Example: UM10A**20**A01) For PC Straight international, change 2nd set of numbers to 40 (Example: UM10A**40**A01) For PC Straight right angle, change 2nd set of numbers to 50 (Example: UM10A**50**A01) For PC Straight left angle, change 2nd set of numbers to 60 (Example: UM10A**60**A01)

Miniature/ Subminiature

**Subminiature** 

## **UM** Series

#### **ORDER GUIDE 3 AND 5 AMP TYPE SILVER CONTACTS**

	Actuator	<b>O.F. max.</b> grams		inals	<b>R.F. min</b> .	P.T. max. mm	O.T. min. mm	D.T. max. mm	<b>O.P</b> mm
Rating	Length	OZ.	Solder	.110 QC	ounces	inches	inches	inches	inches
3 Amp 250 VAC	A pin plunger	50 <b>1.76</b>	UM40B10A01	UM40B70A01	7,5 . <b>265</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 . <b>331</b> ± . <b>012</b>
		100 <b>3.527</b>	UM40D10A01	UM40D70A01	15,0 . <b>529</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 . <b>331</b> ± . <b>012</b>
3 Amp 250 VAC	B flat lever 18mm	20 . <b>7</b>	UM40B10B01	UM40B70B01	1,7 . <b>060</b>	2,5 <b>.098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
<u>.</u>		40 <b>1.4</b>	UM40D10B01	UM40D70B01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>031</b>
	C flat lever 20mm	16 . <b>56</b>	UM40B10C01	UM40B70C01	1,5 . <b>053</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>031</b>
		35 <b>1.23</b>	UM40D10C01	UM40D70C01	3,0 . <b>106</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>031</b>
	D flat lever 26mm	12 . <b>4</b>	UM40B10D01	UM40B70D01	1,2 . <b>042</b>	3,5 . <b>138</b>	1,6 . <b>063</b>	1,0 . <b>039</b>	8,8 ± 1,2 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>047</b>
		25 . <b>88</b>	UM40D10D01	UM40D70D01	2,5 . <b>088</b>	3,5 . <b>138</b>	1,6 . <b>063</b>	1,0 . <b>039</b>	8,8 ± 1,2 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>047</b>
	J flat lever 60mm	6 .2	UM40B10J01	UM40B70J01	0,5 . <b>018</b>	8,5 . <b>335</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	8,8 ± 2,4 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>094</b>
		15 . <b>52</b>	UM40D10J01	UM40D70J01	1,0 . <b>035</b>	8,5 . <b>335</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	8,8 ± 2,4 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>094</b>
3 Amp 250 VAC	E simulated roller lever, radius	16 . <b>56</b>	UM40B10E01	UM40B70E01	1,5 . <b>053</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	11,65 ± 0,8 . <b>459</b> ± . <b>031</b>
<b>~</b>	2,5mm 19mm	35 <b>1.23</b>	UM40D10E01	UM40D70E01	3,0 . <b>106</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	11,65 ± 0,8 . <b>459</b> ± . <b>031</b>
	H simulated roller lever, radius	16 . <b>56</b>	UM40B10H01	UM40B70H01	1,5 . <b>053</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>021</b>	10,7 ± 0,8 . <b>421</b> ± . <b>031</b>
	1,3mm 19,15mm	35 <b>1.23</b>	UM40D10H01	UM40D70H01	3,0 . <b>106</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	10,7 ± 0,8 . <b>421</b> ± . <b>031</b>
R	F roller lever 18mm	20 . <b>7</b>	UM40B10F01	UM40B70F01	1,7 . <b>060</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	14,50 ± 0,8 . <b>571</b> ± . <b>031</b>
		40 <b>1.4</b>	UM40D10F01	UM40D70F01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	14,50 ± 0,8 . <b>571</b> ± . <b>031</b>
5 Amp 250 VAC	A pin plunger	150 <b>5.3</b>	UM50E10A01	UM50E70A01	20 . <b>705</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 . <b>331</b> ± . <b>012</b>
2	B flat lever 18mm	60 <b>2.1</b>	UM50E10B01	UM50E70B01	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>031</b>
	C flat lever 20mm	55 <b>2</b>	UM50E10C01	UM50E70C01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
	D flat lever 26mm	45 <b>1.6</b>	UM50E10D01	UM50E70D01	3,0 . <b>106</b>	3,5 . <b>138</b>	1,6 . <b>063</b>	1,0 . <b>039</b>	8,8 ± 1,2 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>047</b>
	J flat lever 60mm		UM50E10J01	UM50E70J01	1,0 . <b>035</b>	8,5 . <b>335</b>	2,2 . <b>087</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	8,8 ± 2,4 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>094</b>
	E simulated roller lever, radius 2,5mm 19mm	55 <b>2</b>	UM50E10E01	UM50E70E01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	11,65 ± 0,8 . <b>459</b> ± . <b>031</b>
	H simulated roller lever, radius 1,3mm 19mm	55 <b>2</b>	UM50E10H01	UM50E70H01	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	10,7 ± 0,8 . <b>421</b> ± . <b>031</b>
G.	F roller lever 18mm	60 <b>2</b> .1	UM50E10F01	UM50E70F01	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	14,50 ± 0,8 . <b>571</b> ± . <b>031</b>

#### OTHER TERMINATION TYPES ARE AVAILABLE

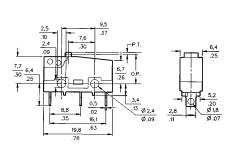
For PC Straight cross-line, change 2nd set of numbers to 20 (Example: UM40B**20**A01) For PC Straight international, change 2nd set of numbers to 40 (Example: UM40B**40**A01) For PC Straight right angle, change 2nd set of numbers to 50 (Example: UM40B**50**A01) For PC Straight left angle, change 2nd set of numbers to 60 (Example: UM40B**60**A01)

## **Subminiature**

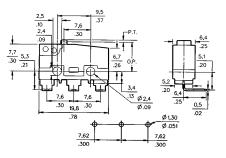
#### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (for reference only) mm in.

#### Pin Plunger Type A

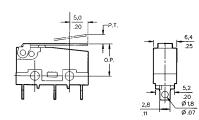
Solder Cross-line Terminals – Type 10



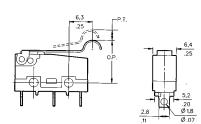
PC Right Angle In-line - Type 50



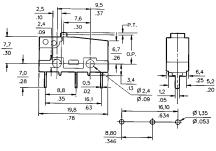
Lever Actuators 4mm (.158) wide 18mm Flat Lever Type B



19mm Simulated Roller Type E/H Type H has 1,3mm radius Type E has 2,5mm radius

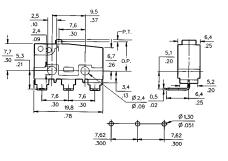


Mounting screw size is m 2,3. Maximum tightening torque is 3 kg-cm.

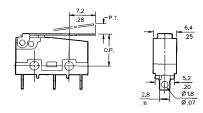


PC Straight Cross-Line – Type 20

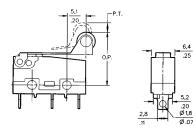
PC Left Angle In-line - Type 60

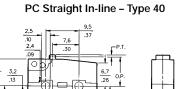


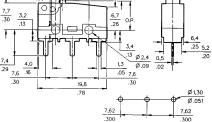
20mm Flat Lever Type C



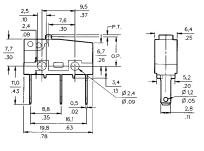
18mm Roller Lever Type F 5mm (.197 in.) dia. x 3,2mm (.126 in.) thick roller



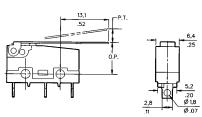




QC Quick Connect - Type 70



## 26mm Flat Lever Type D 60mm Type J





## Basic Switches Sealed Subminiature



**IP50-SEALED** 





#### IP67-SEALED





#### FEATURES

- Silver or gold contacts
- Variety of integral actuator styles including pin plunger, flat lever, roller lever, and simulated roller lever
- IP50 or IP67 type sealing
- Choice of quick-connect, printed circuit board, solder or leadwire termination
- Form C single-pole double-throw
- Temperature range: -40° to 85°C (-40° to 185°F)
- Weight, approx.: .07 oz. (2g.) for IP50-sealed switches; and .14 oz. (4g.) for IP67-sealed switches, not including leadwires
- UL, CSA, VDE, and SEMKO marking designations

#### **ELECTRICAL RATINGS (in amps)**

ſ		Silver C	ontacts	Gold Contacts
	Voltage	Resistive	Inductive	Resistive
	125 VAC	2.0	2.0	0.1A
	250 VAC	2.0	2.0	0.1A
	30 VDC	2.0	2.0	0.1A
	125 VDC	0.4	0.05	—

UL File No. E12252, CSA File LR23413M167

IP50-sealed UM switches are the same size as non-sealed UM switches on pages 12-15. There is an elastomer seal on the switch plunger and a cover-to-case seal. They provide a degree of protection against the entry of dust.

IP67-sealed UM switches have the plunger seal and cover-to-case seal. In addition, their AWG #20 leadwires are molded in epoxy resin. They provide a degree of protection against water entry during temporary immersion.

## **Basic Switches IP50-Sealed Subminiature**

**UM Series** 

Miniature/ Subminiature





С

#### ORDER GUIDE IP50 SEALED 0.1-AMP GOLD CONTACTS

	O.F. max. grams	Termi	nation	<b>R.F. min.</b> grams	P.T. max. mm	O.T. min. mm	D.T. max. mm	O.P mm
Actuators	οz.	Solder	.110 QC	ounces	inches	inches	inches	inches
A pin plunger	150 <b>5.3</b>	UM10E11AS1	UM10E71AS1	20 . <b>705</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 .331 ± .012
B flat lever	60 2.1	UM10E11BS1	UM10E71BS1	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
C flat lever	55 <b>1.9</b>	UM10E11CS1	UM10E71CS1	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
D flat lever	45 <b>1.6</b>	UM10E11DS1	UM10E71DS1	3,0 . <b>106</b>	3,5 . <b>138</b>	1,6 . <b>063</b>	1,0 . <b>039</b>	8,8 ± 1,2 .346 ± .047
E simulated roller lever	55 <b>1.9</b>	UM10E11ES1	UM10E71ES1	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	11,65 ± 0,8 . <b>459</b> ± . <b>031</b>
F roller lever	60 2.1	UM10E11FS1	UM10E71FS1	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	14,5 ± 0,8 .571 ± .031

#### **ORDER GUIDE IP50 SEALED 2.0-AMP SILVER CONTACTS**

	O.F. max. grams	Termination		<b>R.F. min.</b> grams	P.T. max. mm	<b>O.T. min</b> . mm	D.T. max. mm	O.P mm
Actuators	oz.	Solder	.110 QC	ounces	inches	inches	inches	inches
A pin plunger	150 <b>5.3</b>	UM35E11AS1	UM35E71AS1	20 . <b>705</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 .331 ± .012
B flat lever	60 <b>2.1</b>	UM35E11BS1	UM35E71BS1	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
C flat lever	55 <b>1.9</b>	UM35E11CS1	UM35E71CS1	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
D flat lever	45 <b>1.6</b>	UM35E11DS1	UM35E71DS1	3,0 . <b>106</b>	3,5 . <b>138</b>	1,6 . <b>063</b>	1,0 . <b>039</b>	8,8 ± 1,2 .346 ± .047
E simulated roller lever	55 <b>1.9</b>	UM35E11ES1	UM35E71ES1	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	11,65 ± 0,8 . <b>459</b> ± . <b>031</b>
F roller lever	60 <b>2.1</b>	UM35E11FS1	UM35E71FS1	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	14,5 ± 0,8 .571 ± .031

TO SPECIFY PC TERMINALS: In the order guides above, change the 2nd set of numbers to 21. Example: UM10E11AS1 converts to UM10E21AS1 with PC terminals

UM Series

IP67-Sealed Subminiature





#### ORDER GUIDE IP67 SEALED 0.1-AMP GOLD AND 2.0-AMP SILVER CONTACTS

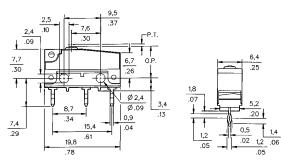
Actuators	O.F. max. grams oz.	Leadwire T Gold Contacts	ermination Silver Contacts	R.F. min. grams ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P mm inches
A pin plunger	150 <b>5.3</b>	UM10E90AS1	UM35E90AS1	20 . <b>705</b>	0,6 . <b>024</b>	0,4 . <b>016</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,4 ± 0,3 .331 ± .012
B flat lever	60 2.1	UM10E90BS1	UM35E90BS1	4,0 . <b>141</b>	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 .346 ± .031
C flat lever	55 <b>1.9</b>	UM10E90CS1	UM35E90CS1	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	8,8 ± 0,8 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>031</b>
D flat lever	45 <b>1.6</b>	UM10E90DS1	UM35E90DS1	3,0 . <b>106</b>	3,5 . <b>138</b>	1,6 . <b>063</b>	1,0 . <b>039</b>	8,8 ± 1,2 . <b>346</b> ± . <b>047</b>
E simulated roller lever	55 <b>1.9</b>	UM10E90ES1	UM35E90ES1	3,5 . <b>123</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	11,65 ± 0,8 . <b>459</b> ± . <b>031</b>
F roller lever	60 <b>2.1</b>	UM10E90FS1	UM35E90FS1	4,0 .141	2,5 . <b>098</b>	0,8 . <b>031</b>	0,5 . <b>020</b>	14,5 ± 0,8 . <b>571</b> ± . <b>031</b>

#### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

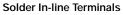
Mounting screw size is m 2,3 Maximum torque is 3 kg/cm.

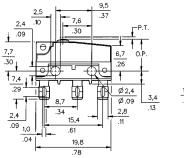
Pin Plunger Type A

PC Terminals

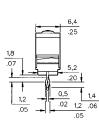


<u>mm</u> in.









## Basic Switches IP50-Sealed Subminiature

<u>mm</u> in.

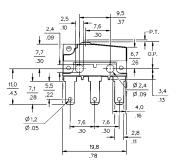
MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

(For reference only)

Mounting screw size is m 2,3 Maximum torque is 3 kg/cm.

#### QC In-line Terminals

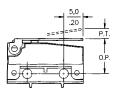
Pin Plunger Type A



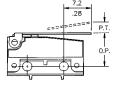
## 6,4 0,5 0,2

Lever Actuators 4 mm/.158 in. wide

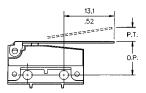
#### 18 mm Flat Lever Type B



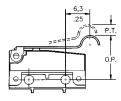
20 mm Flat Lever Type C



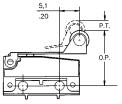
26 mm Flat Lever Type D



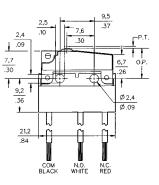
19 mm Simulated Roller Lever Type E 2,5 mm radius

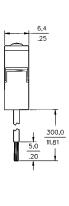


18 mm Roller Lever Type F 5 mm/.197 in. dia. x 3,2 mm/.126 in. Thick Roller





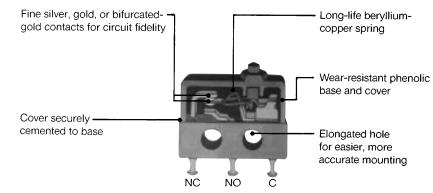




Miniature/ ubminiature

## **Basic Switches** Subminiature

#### CUT-A-WAY 1SX SUBMINIATURE BASIC SWITCH



#### AVAILABLE TERMINALS

SX switches are available with several types of terminations. The T and T2 terminals provide easy solder lead wire attachment. The H58 terminal offers the simplicity of quick-connect and mate with AMP .058-inch receptacles. Pin terminals allow easy attachment to printed circuit boards.

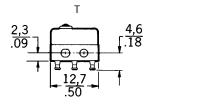
#### GENERAL INFORMATION

SX subminiature basic switches are small size precision snap-action switches from MICRO SWITCH. These switches are ideal where savings in space and weight are important. Unless otherwise noted, all listings have silver contacts.

#### FEATURES

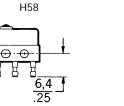
- Low operating force to 3 oz. (85 grams) maximum
- Sensitive differential travel as low as .001 inch maximum
- Power load switching capability up to 7 amperes—silver contacts
- Optional gold contacts for low energy applications
- Optional bifurcated gold contacts for maximum reliability
- Long mechanical life up to 10,000,000 cycles—95% survival for 11SX series 1,000,000 cycles—95% survival for 1SX series
- Temperature tolerance -65° to +250°F (-54 to 121°C) on standard construction
- High temperature designs for up to +400°F (204°C) for 100 hours
- Variety of integral and auxiliary actuators
- Choice of several terminal styles
- MIL-S-8805 qualified products available
- UL recognized File #E12252, CSA certified file # LR41372

Miniature/ Subminiature





Mounting torque Round head 2-56 UNC 438 screws— 2 inch pounds max.



Mate with Amp Inc. Part No. 640024-1 Std.

Dimensions shown are for reference only





Key:  $\frac{0.00 = \text{mm}}{0.00 = \text{inches}}$ 

This section covers only **40** of our most popular SX Series catalog listings. If you don't find what you're looking for, it's likely one of the approximately **200** other active SX listings will meet your needs. Contact the 800 number.

## SX Series

## Subminiature

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 1 (Except Fig. 2 for 91SX39-T and 93SX34-T)

### ORDER GUIDE by ascending electrical capability

	, ,	ipability						
Catalog Listing	Recommended for	Electrical Data and UL Code Page 20	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
11SX91-T	Logic level loads 5VDC, 2mA; SPNO	At Left	1,39 5	0,28 1	0,51 .020	0,1 .004	0,1 .004	8,13 .320
12SX2-T	Best reliability (Bifurcated gold contacts)	.010 Amp <b>H</b>	0,7 to 1.39 2.5 to 5	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,051 . <b>002</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
3SX1-T	Applications requiring gold contacts (1SX type)	1 Amp D	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
12SX1-T	Best reliability with higher current rating (Bifurcated gold contacts)	1 Amp D	1,39 5	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,076 . <b>003</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
12SX3-T	Lowest differential travel with bifurcated gold contacts	1 Amp H	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,025 . <b>001</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
13SX21-T	Applications requiring gold contacts. 11SX type.	1 Amp D	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,051 . <b>002</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
23SX39-T (MS24547-2)	MIL-S-8805 applications requiring gold contacts +180°F (82°C) max. use	1 Amp D	1,39 5	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
23SX39-T2 (MS24547-5)	As above, with T2 terminals	1 Amp <b>D</b>	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
93SX39-T M8805/109-03	.156" wide, with gold contacts +180°F (82°C)	1 Amp D	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
411SX21-T M8805/106-01	+400°F (204°C) for 100 hours	G	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>220</b>
413SX21-T M8805/106-02	+400°F (204°C) for 100 hours	L	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,051 . <b>002</b>	8,13 . <b>220</b>
11SX1-T	Lowest differential travel	3 Amps E	0,97 <b>3.5</b>	0,21 <b>0.75</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,025 . <b>001</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
11SX21-T	Most applications	5 Amps <b>A</b>	0,7 to 1,39 2.5 to 5	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,051 . <b>002</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
11SX22-T	For use in sealed enclosures.	5 Amps <b>A</b>	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,076 . <b>003</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
17SX21-T	Best stability under varying humidity. 11SX type.	5 Amps <b>A</b>	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,051 . <b>002</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
1SX1-T	Up to 7 amps load handling	7 Amps B	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
1SX12-T	Low differential travel	7 Amps C	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,051 . <b>002</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
1SX48-T	Added overtravel	7 Amps <b>B</b>	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
2SX1-T	Lower force	7 Amps B	0,83 <b>3</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
4SX1-T	Operating in temperature to +400°F (204°C) for 100 hours	7 Amps I	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
21SX1-T	Best stability under varying humidity (1SX type)	7 Amps <b>B</b>	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
21SX39-T (MS24547-1)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements +180°F (82°C)	7 Amps F	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
21SX39-T2 (MS24547-4)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements +180°F (82°C)	7 Amps F	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>
91SX39-T M8805/109-01	.156" wide version of standard SX +180°F (82°C)	7 Amps F	1,39 5	0,28 1	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	8,13 . <b>320</b>

\*±0,38 mm ±.015 in.

## Subminiature

## **Characteristics:** O.F. – Operating Force; R.F. – Release Force; P.T. – Pretravel; O.T. – Overtravel; D.T. – Differential Travel; O.P. – Operating Position



**ORDER GUIDE** 



Catalog Listing	Description	Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20		R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches
311SX1-T	.135 inch (3,43 mm) straight lever	5 Amps <b>A</b>	0,49 <b>1.76</b>	0,09 . <b>32</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	0,36 . <b>014</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	8,43±1,14 . <b>332</b> ±. <b>045</b>
313SX1-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp <b>D</b>	0,49 <b>1.76</b>	0,09 . <b>32</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	0,36 . <b>014</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	8,43±1,14 . <b>332</b> ±. <b>045</b>



311SX2-T	.505 inch (12,8 mm)	5 Amps	0,31	0,05	2,92	0,64	0,89	8,26±1,91
	straight lever	<b>A</b>	<b>1.1</b>	. <b>18</b>	. <b>115</b>	<b>.025</b>	. <b>035</b>	. <b>325±.075</b>
313SX2-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp D	0,31 <b>1.1</b>	0,05 . <b>18</b>	2,92 . <b>115</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	0,89 . <b>035</b>	8,26±1,91 . <b>325±.075</b>

311SX3-T	.965 inch (24,5 mm)	5 Amps	0,20	0,03	4,70	0,61	1,52	7,75±2,92
	straight lever	A	. <b>71</b>	.11	<b>.185</b>	. <b>024</b>	. <b>060</b>	.305±.115
313SX3-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp D	0,20 . <b>71</b>	0,03 .11	4,70 . <b>185</b>	0,61 . <b>024</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	7,75±2,92 . <b>305</b> ±. <b>115</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4



311SX4-T	.042 inch (1,1 mm) simulated roller lever	5 Amps <b>A</b>	0,58 <b>2.1</b>	0,11 . <b>39</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	14,15±0,91 . <b>557</b> ±. <b>036</b>
313SX4-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp D	0,58 <b>2.1</b>	0,11 . <b>39</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	14,15±0,91 . <b>557</b> ±. <b>036</b>



311SX5-T	.459 inch (11,7 mm)	5 Amps	0,31	0,05	2,67	0,56	0,89	14,86±1,65
	simulated roller lever	<b>A</b>	<b>1.1</b>	. <b>18</b>	. <b>105</b>	<b>.022</b>	. <b>035</b>	. <b>585</b> ±. <b>065</b>
313SX5-T	As above, with gold contacts	1 Amp D	0,31 <b>1.1</b>	0,05 . <b>18</b>	2,67 . <b>105</b>	0,56 . <b>022</b>	0,89 . <b>035</b>	14,86±1,65 .585±.065

Miniature/ Subminiature

**ORDER GUIDE** 

**Subminiature** 

#### Characteristics: O.F. - Operating Force; R.F. - Release Force; P.T. -Pretravel; O.T. - Overtravel; D.T. - Differential Travel; O.P. - Operating Position; F.P. - Free Position.

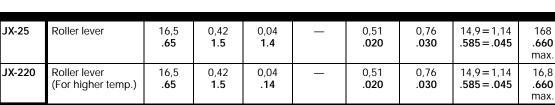
\*All characteristics are taken with actuator assembled on Catalog Listing 1SX1-T as shown.

AUXILIARY ACTUATORS
Switches are not included with



Catalog Listing	Description	Actuator Length "A" mm inches	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. mm inches	O.T. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.†† mm inches	F.P. mm inches
JX-20	Straight lever	18.3 . <b>72</b>	0,28 <b>1</b> approx.	0,04 . <b>14</b>	_	0,76 . <b>030</b> approx.	0,76 . <b>030</b> approx.	10,8 . <b>425</b> approx.	12,3 . <b>485</b> approx.
JX-219	Straight lever (For higher temp.)	18,3 . <b>72</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,04 . <b>14</b>	_	0,76 . <b>030</b> approx.	0,76 . <b>030</b> approx.	10,8 . <b>425</b> approx.	12,3 . <b>485</b> approx.







JX-40	Straight leaf	9,4 . <b>37</b> †	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	.225 <b>арргох.</b>	0,38 <b>.015</b>	0,64 <b>.025</b>	7,5 . <b>295</b>	12,3 <b>.485</b> ref.
JX-95	Straight leaf (For higher temp.)	9,4 . <b>37</b> †	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	.225 <b>арргох.</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	7,5 . <b>295</b>	12,3 . <b>485</b> ref.
JX-41**	Reverse leaf	9,4 . <b>37</b> †	1,67 <b>6</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	.110 <b>арргох.</b>	0,38 <b>.015</b>	0,64 <b>.025</b>	7,5 . <b>295</b>	9,4 . <b>370</b> ref.



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 9

JX-45	Roller leaf	6,1 . <b>24</b> †	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	.225 <b>арргох.</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	12,2 . <b>480</b>	16,5 <b>.650</b> ref.
JX-96	Roller leaf (For higher temp.)	6,1 . <b>24</b> †	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	.225 <b>арргох.</b>	0,38 <b>.015</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	12,2 . <b>480</b>	16,5 <b>.650</b> ref.
JX-51**	Reverse roller leaf	7,6 . <b>30</b> †	1,67 <b>6</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	.110 <b>арргох.</b>	0,38 <b>.015</b>	0,64 <b>.025</b>	12,8 . <b>505</b>	14,7 <b>.580</b> ref.

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 9



	JX-4	Tandem leaf	7,9 .31	4,17 <b>15</b>	0,83 <b>3</b>	.065 <b>approx.</b>	0,20 . <b>008</b>	0,76 <b>.030</b>	7,6 . <b>300</b>	9,40 . <b>370</b> ref.
*	**Switch is mounted with plunger end reversed			NOTE: A	pove actuato	ors should be	Except	t where stated †1	† ±0,76 mm	

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 10

from JX:40. f"A" measurement is from center of mounting hole nearest tip of lever to the point indicated on drawing.

NOTE: Above actuators should be used at tem-peratures below + 300°F (149°C); except listings JX-95, JX-96, JX-219 and JX-220 are for use with the 4SX1-T to 400°F. (204°C).

Except where stated †† ±0,76 mm ±.030 in.

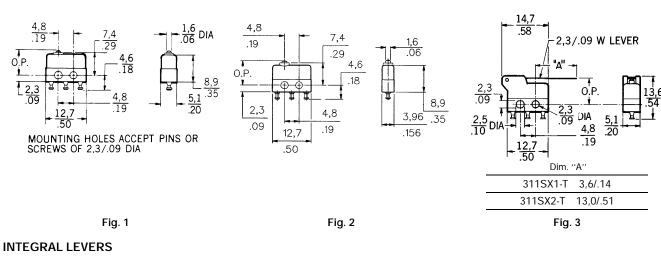
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

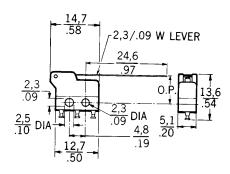
**Subminiature** 

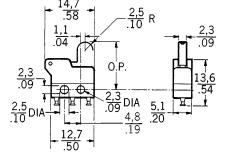
#### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (for reference only)

#### **PIN PLUNGER**

**INTEGRAL LEVERS** 







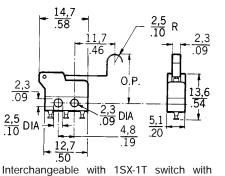




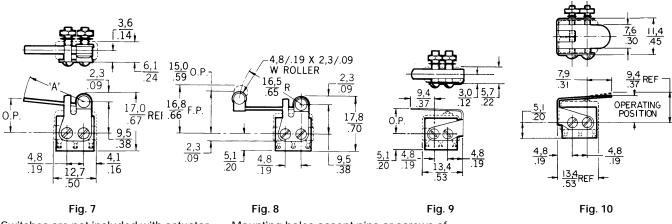
Fig. 4

Fig. 5



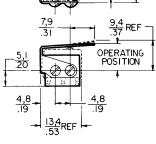
JX-25 actuator.

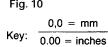
#### **AUXILIARY ACTUATORS**



Switches are not included with actuator.

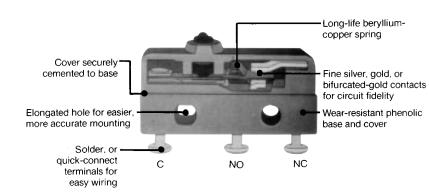
Mounting holes accept pins or screws of .087 diameter (2,21 mm).





## Subminiature

#### CUT-A-WAY SM SUBMINIATURE BASIC SWITCH



#### AVAILABLE TERMINALS

Various terminals are available for most listings. These include: the T and T2 for wrap-around soldering of leadwires; solder terminals for solder connections; H58 terminals and H4 series terminals provide easy quick-connect installation; H2 type, round wire wrap or PC terminals; H6 rectangular wire wrap terminals are also available. Other quick-connect terminals of the Series H types are available. Contact the 800 number for ordering information.

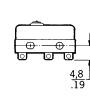
#### GENERAL INFORMATION

SM subminiature switches are slightly larger than the SX switches. These switches combine small size and light weight with ample electrical capacity, precision operation and long life. Unless otherwise noted, all listings have silver contacts.

T



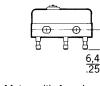
H4



H58

SOLDER





Mates with Amp Inc. Part No. 640024-1 Std.

Dimensions shown are for reference only



H2

Key:

0,0 = mm

0.00 = inches

T2

FEATURES

- Low operating force to 2 ounces maximum
- Sensitive differential travel as low as .001 inch (0,025 mm) maximum
- Power load switching capability available to 11 amps (VAC) – silver contacts
- Motor load handling capacity to 1/4 hp (VAC)
- Optional gold contacts for low energy applications
- Optional bifurcated gold contacts for maximum reliability
- Long mechanical life

   11SM Series
   10,000,000
   operations
   1SM/41SM Series
   80,000
  - operations
     Bifurcated contacts 1,000,000
  - operations All at 95% survival
- Standard temperature range -65° to +185°F (-54 to 85°C)
- High temperature construction available for use to +400°F (204°C) for 100 hours
- Variety of integral and auxiliary actuators
- Choice of several terminal styles
- Military Standard construction available with three listings on the MIL-S-8805 qualified products list
- UL recognized File #E12252, CSA certified File #LR41372

Mounting Torque: 2.3 inch pounds max.

This section covers only **38** of our most popular SM Series catalog listings. If you don't find what you're looking for, it's likely one of the approximately **500** other active SM listings will meet your needs. Contact the 800 number.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

For application help: call 1-800-537-6945.

## SM Series

Subminiature

## SM Series

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position.

PIN	PLUNGERS	

(i)	
n. Dwg. Fig. 1	

Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20	O.F. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
11SM1077-T	Gold alloy contacts	.1 Amp <b>P</b>	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
12SM604-T	Bifurcated gold contacts, reduced rating	.1 Amp <b>P</b>	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,076 . <b>003</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
11SM23-T	Application requiring gold contacts	1 Amp <b>N</b>	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
12SM4-T	Best reliability (Bifurcated gold contacts)	1 Amp <b>N</b>	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,076 . <b>003</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
11SM701-T	Lower force	4 Amps <b>S</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	0,14 . <b>5</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,051 . <b>002</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
11SM1-T	Most applications	5 Amps J	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
11SM3-T	Operating in temperatures to +250°F (121°C)	5 Amps J	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
11SM244-T	Operating in temperatures to +400°F (204°C) 100 hrs.	5 Amps	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
11SM401-T	Less differential travel	5 Amps K	0,97 3.5 max.	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,025 . <b>001</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
21SM284-T2 (MS25085-2)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements	5 Amps <b>R</b>	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
21SM284 (MS25085-1)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements, solder terminals	5 Amps <b>R</b>	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
22SM1-T	Best stability under varying humidity	5 Amps J	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
41SM1-T	Up to 11 ampere 1/4 hp (AC) load handling	11 Amps M	0,83-1,39 <b>3-5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
*For electrical dat	a call 1-800-537-6945							

ORDER GUIDE by ascending electrical capability

411SM1	Sealed plunger construction	5 Amps <b>K</b>	0,83-2,09 <b>3-7.5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
411SM23	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp <b>N</b>	0,83-2,09 <b>3-7.5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>

Except where stated \* ±0,38mm ±.015 in.

Subminiature

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position.

ORDER GUIDI	Ε							
Catalog Listing	Description	Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. max. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches
311SM1-T	.285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever	5 Amps J	0,39 1.4	0,07 . <b>25</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,48 . <b>019</b>	8,64±1,5 . <b>340</b> ±. <b>060</b>
311SM23-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp N	0,39 1.4	0,07 . <b>25</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,48 . <b>019</b>	8,64±1,5 . <b>340</b> ±. <b>060</b>
311SM701-T	.285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever. Lower force	4 Amps S	0,16 . <b>57</b>	0,03 . <b>11</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	0,36 . <b>014</b>	8,64±1,5 . <b>340±.060</b>
211CM2 T	$\Gamma(\Gamma; n = h (14, 2\Gamma; n = n))$	E Amme	0.01	0.05	2.05	0.(/	0.(0	0.51 + 0
311SM2-1	straight lever	5 Amps J	0,31 <b>1.1</b>	0,05 . <b>18</b>	3,05 . <b>120</b>	0,66 . <b>026</b>	0,69 . <b>027</b>	8,51±2 . <b>335</b> ±. <b>080</b>
311SM43-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp N	0,31 <b>1.1</b>	0,05 . <b>18</b>	3,05 . <b>120</b>	0,66 . <b>026</b>	0,69 . <b>027</b>	8,51±2 . <b>335</b> ±. <b>080</b>
311SM702-T	.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force	4 Amps S	0,11 . <b>4</b>	0,02 . <b>07</b>	3,05 . <b>120</b>	0,66 . <b>026</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	8,51±2 . <b>335</b> ±. <b>080</b>
311SM3-T	1.765 inch (44,8mm) straight lever	5 Amps J	0,15 . <b>53</b>	0,02 . <b>07</b>	7,87 . <b>310</b>	1,45 . <b>057</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	7,11±4,3 . <b>280</b> ±. <b>170</b>
311SM17-H58	J	1 Amp N	0,15 . <b>53</b>	0,02 . <b>07</b>	7,87 . <b>310</b>	1,45 . <b>057</b>	2,8 . <b>110</b>	7,11±4,3 .280±.170
311SM703-T	1.765 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force	4 Amps <b>S</b>	0,06 .2	0,01 . <b>04</b>	7,87 . <b>310</b>	1,45 . <b>057</b>	1,78 . <b>070</b>	7,11±4,3 . <b>280±170</b>
311SM4-T	.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever	5 Amps J	0,39 1.4	0,07 . <b>25</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,46 . <b>018</b>	0,48 . <b>019</b>	11,7±1,5 . <b>460</b> ±. <b>060</b>
311SM25-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp N	0,39 1.4	0,07 . <b>25</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,46 . <b>018</b>	0,48 . <b>019</b>	11,7±1,5 . <b>460</b> ±. <b>060</b>
311SM704-T	.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force	4 Amps S	0,16 . <b>57</b>	0,03 .11	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,46 . <b>018</b>	0,33 . <b>013</b>	11,7±1,5 . <b>460</b> ±. <b>060</b>
-		•				-	-	
311SM5-T	.535 inch (13,6mm) simulated roller lever	5 Amps J	0,31 <b>1.1</b>	0,05 . <b>18</b>	3,05 . <b>120</b>	0,66 . <b>026</b>	0,69 . <b>027</b>	11,56±2 . <b>455</b> ±. <b>080</b>
311SM705-T	.535 inch (13,6mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force	4 Amps S	0,11 <b>.4</b>	0,02 . <b>07</b>	3,05 . <b>120</b>	0,66 . <b>026</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	11,56±2 . <b>455</b> ±. <b>080</b>
311SM6-T	.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever	5 Amps J	0,39 <b>1.4</b>	0,07 . <b>25</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,46 . <b>018</b>	0,48 . <b>019</b>	14,2±1,5 . <b>560</b> ±. <b>060</b>
311SM68-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp N	0,39 <b>1.4</b>	0,07 . <b>25</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,46 . <b>018</b>	0,48 . <b>019</b>	14,2±1,5 . <b>560</b> ±. <b>060</b>
311SM706-T	.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force	4 Amps S	0,16 . <b>57</b>	0,03 .11	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,46 . <b>018</b>	0,33 . <b>013</b>	14,2±1,5 . <b>560±.060</b>
				·				
311SM7-T	.535 inch (13,6mm) roller lever	5 Amps J	0,31 <b>1.1</b>	0,05 . <b>18</b>	3,05 . <b>120</b>	0,66 . <b>026</b>	0,69 . <b>027</b>	14,1±2 .555±.080
	Catalog Listing         311SM1-T         311SM23-T         311SM23-T         311SM701-T         311SM2-T         311SM43-T         311SM702-T         311SM702-T         311SM703-T         311SM703-T         311SM703-T         311SM703-T         311SM703-T         311SM703-T         311SM704-T         311SM705-T         311SM68-T         311SM68-T         311SM706-T	ListingDescription311SM1-T.285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever311SM23-TAs above with gold contacts311SM701-T.285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever. Lower force311SM2-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever311SM43-TAs above with gold contacts311SM43-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force311SM43-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force311SM3-T1.765 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force311SM17-H58As above with gold contacts311SM703-T1.765 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force311SM703-T1.765 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force311SM703-T1.765 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force311SM703-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever311SM704-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force311SM704-T.535 inch (13,6mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force311SM68-TAs above with gold contacts311SM68-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force311SM706-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force311SM7-T.535 inch (13,6mm) roller lever. Lower force	Catalog ListingDescriptionElectrical Data And UL Code Page 20311SM1-T.285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever5 Amps J311SM23-TAs above with gold contacts1 Amp N311SM701-T.285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever. Lower force4 Amps S311SM43-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever5 Amps J311SM43-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever1 Amp N311SM43-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever4 Amps S311SM702-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever4 Amps S311SM17-H58As above with gold contacts1 Amp N311SM17-H58As above with gold contacts1 Amp S311SM703-T1.765 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force4 Amps S311SM25-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force5 Amps J311SM5-T.535 inch (13,6mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force4 Amps S311SM5-T.535 inch (13,6mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force4 Amps S311SM704-T.51 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force5 Amps J311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force5 Amps S311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force5 Amps S311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force5 Amps S311SM70-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force4 Amps S311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) <b< td=""><td>Catalog ListingDescriptionElectrical Data And UL Code Page 20O.F. max. newtons ounces311SM1-T.285 inch (7,24mm) straight leverJ1.4311SM23-TAs above with gold contacts1 Amp Amp0.39 N311SM701-T.285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever. Lower force4 Amps J0.16 straight lever311SM2-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever Lower force5 Amps J0.31 1.1311SM4-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force1 Amp N0.31 1.1311SM702-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force4 Amps S0.11 .53311SM3-T1.765 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force5 Amps S0.15 .53311SM17-H58 As above with gold contacts1 Amp N0.39 .53311SM4-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force1 Amp S0.39 .1.4311SM4-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force5 Amps .0.39 .1.40.31 .57311SM5-T.535 inch (13,6mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force5 Amps .0.39 .1.40.31 .1.1311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. .1.45 Amps .0.39 .1.40.31 .31311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force5 Amps .0.39 .1.40.39 .31311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force5 Amps .0.39 .1.40.39 .39311SM6-T.251 i</td><td>Catalog Listing         Description         Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20         O.F. max newtons ounces           3115M1-T         .285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever         5 Amps J         0.39         0.07           3115M23-T         As above with gold contacts         1 Amp O.39         0.07           3115M24-T         .285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever. Lower force         4 Amps J         0.16         0.03           3115M701-T         .285 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force         5 Amps J         0.11         0.05           3115M43-T         As above with gold contacts         1 Amp N         0.11         0.02           3115M47-T         .565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force         5 Amps J         0.11         0.02           311SM702-T         .565 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force         5 Amps J         0.15         0.02           311SM703-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force         1 Amp J         0.16         0.04           311SM703-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force         5 Amps J         0.31         0.07           311SM25-T         As above with gold contacts         1 Amp J         0.39         0.07           311SM5-T         .251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force         5 Amps J</td><td>Catalog Listing         Description         File Data And Duble Code Simulation Jule Code Jule Code N         R.F. max. newtons Jule Code Jule Code Jule Code Jule Code Simulated Contacts         PT. max. mm           311SM1-T         285 inch (7,24mm) Straight lever         5 Amps Jule Contacts         0.39 Jule Code N         0.07 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         2.16 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         0.07 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         2.16 Jule Code Simulated Contacts           311SM2-T         565 inch (14,35mm) Straight lever         5 Amps Jule Contacts         0.31 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         0.05 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.05 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.00 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.00 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         7.87 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.00 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.00 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.00 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.07 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.00 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.00 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.05 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.05 Jule Code Simulated Code Simulated Contacts         3.05 Jule Code Simulated Contacts         3.05 Jule Code Simulated Code Simulated Code Simulated Code Simulated Co</br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></br></td><td>Catalog Listing         Description         Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20         O.F. max. newtons ounces         P.F. max. mewtons inches         O.T. min. mm           311SM1-T         .285 inch (7,24mm)         5 Amps contacts         0.39         0.07         2,16         0,51           311SM23-T         As above with gold contacts         1 Amp contacts         0.39         0.07         2,16         0,51           311SM270-T         285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever         4 Amps J         0,16         0,03         2,16         0,51           311SM2-T         .565 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,31         0,05         3,05         0,66           311SM43-T         .565 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,11         .18         120         .026           311SM47         .565 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,15         .027         .305         0,66           311SM3-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,15         0.02         7,87         1,45           311SM70-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,05         .017         .310         .057           311SM703-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,06         <td< td=""><td>Catalog Usting         Description         Electrical Data And Page 20         F. max. ounces         R.F. max. number ounces         P.T. max. nuches         D.T. min inches         D.T. min inches           3115M1-T         285 inch (7,24mm)         5 Amps         0.39         0.07         2,16         0.51         0.48           3115M23-T         As above with gold         1 Amp         0.39         0.07         2,16         0.51         0.48           3115M2-T         Z85 inch (7,24mm) straight lever.         5         5.7         1.11         0.05         3.05         0.066         0.020         0.01           3115M2-T         S65 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps         0.31         0.05         3.05         0.66         0.49           311SM2-T         S65 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps         0.11         1.88         1.20         0.26         0.27           311SM2-T         S65 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps         0.11         1.88         1.20         0.26         0.27           311SM702-T         565 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps         0.15         0.07         3.10         0.57         1.10           311SM703-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps         0.39         0.07         3.310         0.57</td></td<></td></b<>	Catalog ListingDescriptionElectrical Data And UL Code Page 20O.F. max. newtons ounces311SM1-T.285 inch (7,24mm) straight leverJ1.4311SM23-TAs above with gold contacts1 Amp Amp0.39 N311SM701-T.285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever. Lower force4 Amps J0.16 straight lever311SM2-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever Lower force5 Amps J0.31 1.1311SM4-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force1 Amp N0.31 1.1311SM702-T.565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force4 Amps S0.11 .53311SM3-T1.765 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force5 Amps S0.15 .53311SM17-H58 As above with gold contacts1 Amp N0.39 .53311SM4-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force1 Amp S0.39 .1.4311SM4-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force5 Amps .0.39 .1.40.31 .57311SM5-T.535 inch (13,6mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force5 Amps .0.39 .1.40.31 .1.1311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. .1.45 Amps .0.39 .1.40.31 .31311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force5 Amps .0.39 .1.40.39 .31311SM6-T.251 inch (6,38mm) roller lever. Lower force5 Amps .0.39 .1.40.39 .39311SM6-T.251 i	Catalog Listing         Description         Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20         O.F. max newtons ounces           3115M1-T         .285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever         5 Amps J         0.39         0.07           3115M23-T         As above with gold contacts         1 Amp O.39         0.07           3115M24-T         .285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever. Lower force         4 Amps J         0.16         0.03           3115M701-T         .285 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force         5 Amps J         0.11         0.05           3115M43-T         As above with gold contacts         1 Amp N         0.11         0.02           3115M47-T         .565 inch (14,35mm) straight lever. Lower force         5 Amps J         0.11         0.02           311SM702-T         .565 inch (44,8mm) straight lever. Lower force         5 Amps J         0.15         0.02           311SM703-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force         1 Amp J         0.16         0.04           311SM703-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force         5 Amps J         0.31         0.07           311SM25-T         As above with gold contacts         1 Amp J         0.39         0.07           311SM5-T         .251 inch (6,38mm) simulated roller lever. Lower force         5 Amps J	Catalog Listing         Description         File Data And Duble Code Simulation Jule Code Jule Code N         R.F. max. newtons Jule Code Jule Code Jule Code Jule Code Simulated Contacts         PT. max. mm           311SM1-T         285 inch (7,24mm) Straight lever         5 Amps Jule Contacts         0.39 Jule Code N         0.07 Jule Code 	Catalog Listing         Description         Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20         O.F. max. newtons ounces         P.F. max. mewtons inches         O.T. min. mm           311SM1-T         .285 inch (7,24mm)         5 Amps contacts         0.39         0.07         2,16         0,51           311SM23-T         As above with gold contacts         1 Amp contacts         0.39         0.07         2,16         0,51           311SM270-T         285 inch (7,24mm) straight lever         4 Amps J         0,16         0,03         2,16         0,51           311SM2-T         .565 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,31         0,05         3,05         0,66           311SM43-T         .565 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,11         .18         120         .026           311SM47         .565 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,15         .027         .305         0,66           311SM3-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,15         0.02         7,87         1,45           311SM70-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,05         .017         .310         .057           311SM703-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps Lower force         0,06 <td< td=""><td>Catalog Usting         Description         Electrical Data And Page 20         F. max. ounces         R.F. max. number ounces         P.T. max. nuches         D.T. min inches         D.T. min inches           3115M1-T         285 inch (7,24mm)         5 Amps         0.39         0.07         2,16         0.51         0.48           3115M23-T         As above with gold         1 Amp         0.39         0.07         2,16         0.51         0.48           3115M2-T         Z85 inch (7,24mm) straight lever.         5         5.7         1.11         0.05         3.05         0.066         0.020         0.01           3115M2-T         S65 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps         0.31         0.05         3.05         0.66         0.49           311SM2-T         S65 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps         0.11         1.88         1.20         0.26         0.27           311SM2-T         S65 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps         0.11         1.88         1.20         0.26         0.27           311SM702-T         565 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps         0.15         0.07         3.10         0.57         1.10           311SM703-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps         0.39         0.07         3.310         0.57</td></td<>	Catalog Usting         Description         Electrical Data And Page 20         F. max. ounces         R.F. max. number ounces         P.T. max. nuches         D.T. min inches         D.T. min inches           3115M1-T         285 inch (7,24mm)         5 Amps         0.39         0.07         2,16         0.51         0.48           3115M23-T         As above with gold         1 Amp         0.39         0.07         2,16         0.51         0.48           3115M2-T         Z85 inch (7,24mm) straight lever.         5         5.7         1.11         0.05         3.05         0.066         0.020         0.01           3115M2-T         S65 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps         0.31         0.05         3.05         0.66         0.49           311SM2-T         S65 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps         0.11         1.88         1.20         0.26         0.27           311SM2-T         S65 inch (14,35mm)         5 Amps         0.11         1.88         1.20         0.26         0.27           311SM702-T         565 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps         0.15         0.07         3.10         0.57         1.10           311SM703-T         1.765 inch (44,8mm)         5 Amps         0.39         0.07         3.310         0.57

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 10

ORDER GUIDE

## Subminiature

#### INTEGRAL LEAF



Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches
111SM1-T	Force and stability of flexible leaf actuator	5 Amps J	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	5,54 . <b>218</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	8,89±0,76 . <b>350</b> ±. <b>030</b>
111SM17-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp <b>N</b>	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	5,54 . <b>218</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	8,89±0,76 . <b>350</b> ±. <b>030</b>



111SM2-T	Flexible leaf with roller	5 Amps J	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	14,3±0,76 . <b>562</b> ±. <b>030</b>
111SM23-T	As above with gold contacts	1 Amp <b>N</b>	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	14,3±0,76 . <b>562±.030</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 12

Miniature/ Subminiature

**ORDER GUIDE** 

**Subminiature** 

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P.

— Operating Position; F.P. — Free Position
 \* All characteristics are taken with actuator assembled to Catalog Listing 11SM3-T as shown.

#### AUXILIARY ACTUATORS

Switches are not included with the actuators.



		Actuator Length							
Catalog Listing	Description	"A" mm inches	O.F. max. newtons ounces		P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches	F.P. max. mm inches
JS-2	Straight leaf	16,8 . <b>66</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	1,98 . <b>078</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	8,89±0,38 . <b>350±.015</b>	11,3 . <b>445</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 14



h										
	JS-5	Roller leaf (Bronze roller)	15 . <b>59</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	0,83 <b>3</b>	1,98 . <b>078</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	14,2±0,38 . <b>580</b> ±. <b>015</b>	16,9 . <b>665</b>



JS-7	Formed leaf (Simulated roller)	14,7 . <b>58</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	2,39 <b>.094</b>	0,79 . <b>031</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	9,65±0,38 . <b>380</b> ±. <b>015</b>	12,1 . <b>475</b>





1	JS-220	Straight lever	26,2†	0,28	0,04	3,18	0,76	0,76	10,3	—
		-	1.03	1	.14	.125 approx.	.030	.030	.406 approx.	
6					•					



JS	 Roller lever (Steel roller)	25,4† <b>1.00</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,04 . <b>14</b>	3,18 . <b>125 approx</b> .	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	14,3 . <b>562 approx</b> .	—



4

n,	
	<u></u>
	<u> </u>
	Dim. Dwg. Fig. 16

	JS-221	Formed lever (Simulated roller)	25,4† <b>1.00</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,04 . <b>14</b>	3,18 . <b>125 approx</b> .	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	11,6 . <b>455 approx.</b>	
-										

<b>JS-33</b> ** Tan	idem leaf	5,3 . <b>21</b>	5,00 <b>18</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	2,36 . <b>093</b>	0,15 . <b>006</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	8,89±0,38 . <b>350</b> ±. <b>015</b>	10,5 . <b>415</b>



	Tandem roller leaf (Bronze roller)	4,3 . <b>17</b>	11,1 <b>40</b>	4,45 <b>16</b>	2,36 . <b>093</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	14,5±0,38 . <b>570</b> ±. <b>015</b>	16,1 . <b>635</b>
--	--	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---	----------------------

\*\*Travel characteristics on tandem actuators vary with actual basic switch characteristics. NOTE: Above actuators should be used below +300°F. See page 79 for other actuators that may be used with SM Switches at higher temperatures. †"A" measurement is from the pivot point of lever to the point indicated on drawing.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

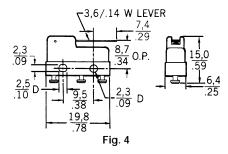
For application help: call 1-800-537-6945.

## **Subminiature**

#### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (for reference only)

**PIN PLUNGER** OPERATING POSITION 7,6 .30 2,3 .09 D 1.8 .07 DIA 7,6 30 09 O'P 2,3 .09 8 25 Fig. 1 Fig. 2

#### **INTEGRAL LEVERS**



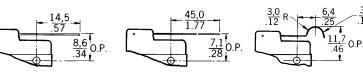


Fig. 5

4,8/.19 D X 3,2/.13 W ROLLER-

 $\frac{6,4}{25}$ 

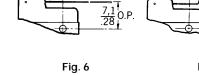
Fig. 9

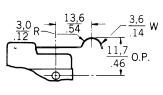
0 P

LEVER

28

56







0 P

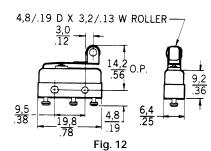
8

19

Fig. 11

CORROSION RESISTANT

STEEL LEAF



3

8.7

34

.3

.09 .4

Mounting holes accept pins or screws of .087 inch (2,21 mm) max. diameter

Fig. 10

0,0 = mmKey: 0.00 = inches

0.P.

#### **AUXILIARY ACTUATORS**

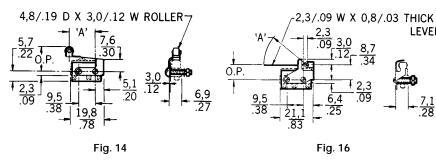
8 78

**INTEGRAL LEAFS** 

7,6 .30

2,3 .09

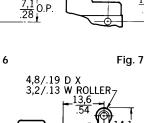
<u>9,5</u> .38



.16

<u>6,4</u> .25

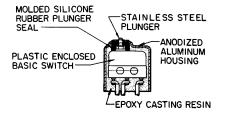
Switches are not included with the actuators.





<u>3,6</u> ₩





#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

SE SWITCHES ORDER GUIDE

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

SE and XE switches are the smallest environment-sealed switches offered by MICRO SWITCH. Both types enclose basic switches within a corrosion resistant aluminum housing to seal precision switch contacts from contamination. SE switches include a SM basic switch, and XE switches include the smaller SX basic switch.

Switches held depressed for extended periods of time at temperature extremes may experience retarded plunger return upon deactuation. Where such a condition exists in the application, contact the 800 number for special designs that are available.

#### FEATURES

- Watertight seal per enclosure design symbol 3, MIL-S-8805
- Power load switching capability up to 7 amps
- Temperature tolerance up to +221°F (105°C)
- High temperature construction for use to +300°F (149°C)
- Several auxiliary actuators
- Choice of termination
- Military standard construction with listings qualified to MIL-S-8805
- All 4SE switches are UL recognized and CSA certified
- 4XE switches are UL recognized

Circuitry	Electrical Rating Code					
Single-Pole Double-Throw	<ul> <li>A 5 amps res., 3 amps ind., (sea level), 5 amps res.,</li> <li>2.5 amps ind., (50,000 feet) 28 vdc.</li> <li>5 amps res., 5 amps ind., 125 or 250 vac, 60 Hz.</li> </ul>	D UL Rating 7 amps, 250 vac 60 Hz				
	B UL and CSA Rating 5 amps, 250 vac, 60 Hz	E 7 amps res., 4 amps ind., (sea level), 7 amps res., 2.5 amps ind., (50,000 feet), 28 vdc.				
	<ul> <li>C 7 amps res., 4 amps ind., (sea level),</li> <li>7 amps res., 2.5 amps ind., (50,000 feet), 28 vdc.</li> <li>7 amps res., 4 amps ind., (sea level), 115 vac, 400 Hz</li> </ul>	<b>R</b> 1 amp res., 0.50 amp ind., 28 vdc.				

Characteristics: O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force;
P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel;
O.P. — Operating Position

#### Characteristics Electrical O.F. R.F. min. P.T. max. D.T. max. O.P. O.T. min. Catalog Recommended Rating Newtons Newtons mm mm mm mm Listing Code ounces ounces inches inches inches inches For 1 foot leads 1SE1 Most applications А 1,39-4,73 1,11 1,27 0,08 0,1 10,8 (other lengths 5-17 .050 .003 .004 .425 4 available) 1SE2 1,39-4,73 0,08 10,8 SPST - Normally-1,11 1,27 0,1 А 5-17 .050 .003 .004 .425 closed 4 1SE3 10.8 SPST - Normally-А 1.39-4.73 1.11 1.27 0.08 0.1 5-17 .003 .004 .425 open 4 .050 4SE1 UL and CSA listing В 1,39-4,73 1,11 1,27 0,08 0,1 10,8 and UL and CSA 5-17 .050 .003 .004 .425 4 listed lead wire 5SE1 Oil resistant 1,39-4,73 1,11 1,27 0,08 0,1 10,8 А Fluorosilicone seal .004 5-17 4 .050 .003 .425 Fig. 1 7SE1 Lower force А 1,11-2,22 0,56 1,27 0,08 0,1 10,8 4-8 .050 .003 .004 .425 2 12SE4-T High return force 1,39-5,28 1,11 1,27 0,08 0,1 10,8 А 5-19 .004 .050 4 .003 .425 1SE1-T For customer А 1,39-4,73 1,11 1,27 0,08 0,1 10,8 .004 leading 5-17 .050 .003 .425 4 Fig. 2

**Position Sensors** 

## **Position Sensors** Environment-Sealed Basic Switches

AUXILIARY ACTUATORS FOR SE SWITCHES ORDER GUIDE (Switches are not included with actuators)

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position

(Switches are not included with actuators)				Characteristics massured						
				Characteristics measured with actuators mounted to a 1SE1						
	Catalog Listing	Description	Actuator Length A mm inches	O.F. max. Newtons ounces	R.F. min. Newtons ounces	P.T. approx. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches	F.P. mm inches
Fig. 3	JE-1	Straight leaf (mounting hardware included)	16,8 . <b>66</b>	3,34 12	0,56 2	3,81 . <b>150</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	11,2 . <b>440</b>	15±0,76 . <b>590</b> ±. <b>030</b>
Fig. 4	JE-4	Roller leaf. Roller turned 90° to switch axis (mounting hardware included).	16,8 . <b>66</b>	3,34 <b>12</b>	0,56 2	3,81 . <b>150</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	16,3 . <b>640</b>	20,1 . <b>790</b> approx.
Fig. 5	JE-5	Roller leaf (mounting hardware included)	14,2 .560	3,34 <b>12</b>	0,56 2	3,81 . <b>150</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	16,3 . <b>640</b>	20,1±0,76 .790±.030
Fig. 6	JE-17	Roller leaf. Reversed position (mounting hardware included)	14,2 .560	3,34 12	0,56 2	3,81 . <b>150</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	16,3 . <b>640</b>	20,1±0,76 .790±.030
Fig. 7	JE-21	Roller lever	13,7 . <b>540</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	0,28 1	2,54 . <b>100</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,41 . <b>016</b>	16,3 . <b>640</b>	18,8±0,76 .740±.030
Fig. 8	JE-22	Tandem Roller Lever	17,8 . <b>700</b>	4,73 <b>17</b>	1,11 4	2,54 . <b>100</b>	0,15 . <b>006</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	16,8±1,3 .660±.050	19,3±1,3 .760±.050

## **Environment-Sealed Basic Switches**

#### **XE SWITCHES ORDER GUIDE**

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position.

				Characteristics					
	Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Rating Code	O.F. max. Newtons ounces	R.F. max. Newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches ±.020 (0,51)
1 foot leads (other lengths available)	1XE1 (MS27994-1)	Most applications MIL-S-8805 requirements	С	1,39-4,73 <b>5-17</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	10,8 . <b>425</b>
	1XE201 (MS27994-4)	General Use MIL-S-8805 requirements MIL-W-22759/11	С	1,39-4,73 <b>5-17</b>	1,11 4	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	10,8 . <b>425</b>
		wire							
	1XE3	SPST-Normally Open	С	1,39-4,73 <b>5-17</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	10,8 . <b>425</b>
	1XE301 (MS27994-5)	Gold Contacts MIL-W-22759/11 wire	R	1,39-4,73 <b>5-17</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	10,8 . <b>425</b>
	4XE1	UL listing and UL and CSA listed leadwire	D	1,39-4,73 <b>5-17</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	10,8 . <b>425</b>
	5XE1	Oil resistant Fluorosilicone seal	С	1,39-4,73 <b>5-17</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	10,8 . <b>425</b>
Fig. 9	14XE1	Less operating force Use to +300°F (149°C)	E	2,50 <b>9 max</b> .	0,56 <b>2</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	10,9 . <b>430</b>
1	14XE1-T	For customer leading Use to +300°F (149°C)	E	2,50 <b>9 max</b> .	0,56 <b>2</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	10,9 . <b>430</b>
Fig. 10	1XE1-T (MS27994-3)	For customer leading	С	1,39-4,73 <b>5-17</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,1 . <b>004</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	10,8 . <b>425</b>

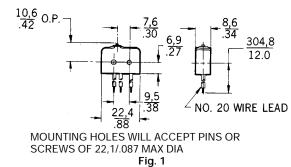
## AUXILIARY ACTUATORS FOR XE SWITCHES ORDER GUIDE (Switches are not included with the actuators)

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position; F.P. — Free Position.

				Characteris	tics measur	ed with actu	Characteristics measured with actuator mounted on a 1XE1							
	Catalog Listing	Description	O.F. max. Newtons ounces	R.F. min. Newtons ounces	P.T. approx. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches	F.P. mm inches					
Fig. 11	JM-1	Straight leaf	5,84 <b>21</b>	0,83 <b>3</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	0,23 . <b>009</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	10,8±0,76 . <b>425</b> ±. <b>030</b>	14±0,76 .550±.030					
Fig. 12	JM-5	Roller leaf	5,84 <b>21</b>	0,83 <b>3</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	0,23 . <b>009</b>	0,3 . <b>012</b>	15,9±0,89 .625±.035	19,1±0,89 . <b>750</b> ±.035					

## **Environment-Sealed Basic Switches**

SE MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only) SE switches



SE auxiliary actuators

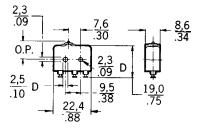


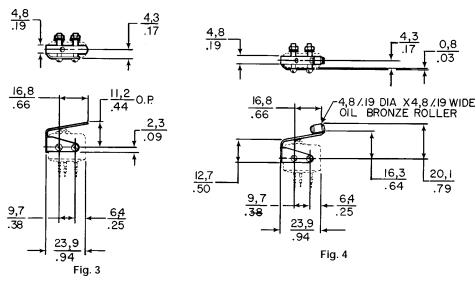
Fig. 2

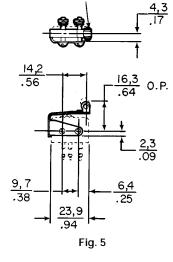
0,8 .03

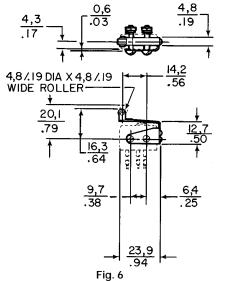
20.1

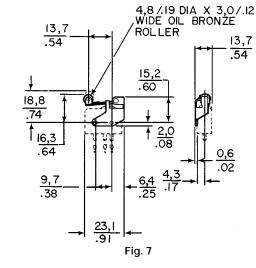
.79

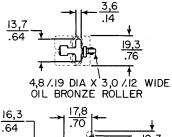
4,8 /.19 DIA X 4,8 /.19 WIDE OIL BRONZE ROLLER

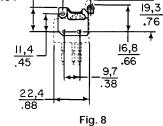










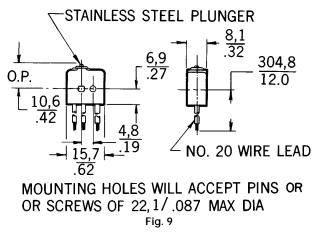


0,0 = mmKey: 0.00 = inches SE Series

## **Environment-Sealed Basic Switches**

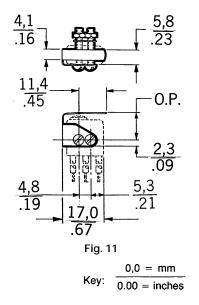
XE MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)



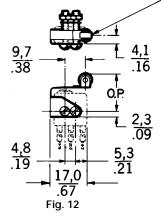


STAINLESS STEEL 4,8 .19 PLUNGER 7,9 .31 O,P. 19,0 .75 2,3 .09 ΗП <u>2,3</u> .09</sub>DIA 2,5 .10DIA 4,8 <u>15,5</u> .61 .19 Fig. 10

XE auxiliary actuators



4,8/.19 D X 2,3/.09 W ROLLER



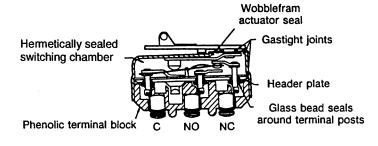
**Position Sensors** 

# **Position Sensors** Hermetically Sealed Switches



#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

HS switches are designed for applications where maximum electrical rating and maximum sealing are essential, and where size and weight requirements are less critical. These switches are side mounted through mounting holes that are outside the sealed switching chamber.



#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Circuitry	Electrical Rating Codes
Single-Pole Double-Throw	<ul> <li>M 25 amps res., 8 amps ind., 5 amps motor, 3 amps lamp load, 28 vdc;</li> <li>1 amp res., 1 amp ind., 115 vac, 60 Hz</li> <li>UL-CSA Rating: 1 amp., 115 vac, 60 Hz.</li> </ul>
	N 15 amps res., 8 amps ind., 28 vdc; 1 amp res., 1 amp ind., 115 vac, 60 Hz
	O 20 amps res., 8 amps ind., 28 vdc; 1 amp res., 1 amp ind., 115 vac, 60 Hz UL-CSA Rating: 1 amp, 115 vac, 60 Hz
	<ul> <li>P 10 amps res., 5 amps ind., 28 vdc;</li> <li>1 amp res., 1 amp ind., 115 vac, 60 Hz</li> <li>UL-CSA Rating: 1 amp., 115 vac, 60 Hz.</li> </ul>

#### FEATURES

- Hermetically sealed per MIL-S-8805, design symbol 5 (-67° to +180°F or -55° to 82°C)
- Power load switching capability up to 25 amperes, 28 VDC
- Temperature tolerance from -67°F to +250°F (-55°C to +125°C)
- High temperature construction for use to +300°F (149°C)
- Several styles of integral lever actuators
- Two styles of terminals
- Military standard construction with listings on the MIL-S-8805 qualified products list
- UL recognized File #E12252; CSA certified LR 4442

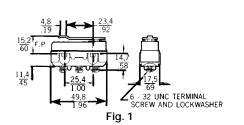
Hermetically Sealed Switches

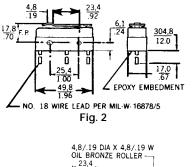
					C	Operating (	Characteris	stics	
	Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Rating Code	O.F. max. Newtons ounces	R.F. min. Newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches
	1HS1 (MS25011-1)	Most applications MIL-S-8805 (M8805/47)	М	2,78-6,12 <b>10-22</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,65 <b>.065</b>	0,25 <b>.010</b>	0,51 <b>.020</b>	13,5 ± 0,38 . <b>530</b> ± . <b>015</b>
Trapper-	101HS1	Operating in temperatures to +250°F (121°C)	ο	2,78-6,12 <b>10-22</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	13,5 ± 0,38 . <b>530</b> ± . <b>015</b>
Fig. 1	102HS1	Operating in temperatures to +300°F (149°C)	Ρ	2,78-8,34 <b>10-30</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	13,5 ± 0,38 . <b>530</b> ± . <b>015</b>
Fig. 2	4HS4-118	Lead wire termination	N	2,78-6,12 <b>10-22</b>	1,11 4	1,65 . <b>065</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	15,6 . <b>615±</b> .020
Fig. 3	1HS41	Applications requiring added overtravel	М	1,11-5,56 <b>4-20</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	_	1,57 . <b>062 max</b> .	2,54 . <b>100</b>	13,54 . <b>533</b> approx.
Fig. 4	1HS6 (MS25011-4)	MIL-S-8805 requirements. More operating force	Μ	6,12-7,78 <b>22-28</b>	1,11 4	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	13,5 ± 0,38 .530 ± .015
Fig. 5	1HS3	Roller lever	Μ	2,78-6,12 <b>10-22</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	18,3 ± 0,38 . <b>720</b> ± . <b>015</b>

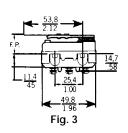
#### HS ORDER GUIDE

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position.

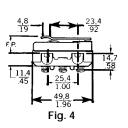
#### HS MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only) Mounting holes will accept pins or screws of .139" (3,53mm) diameter.

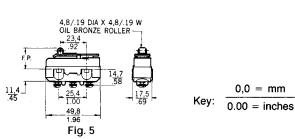






**Position Sensors** 





# Miniature Hermetically Sealed Switches

#### Wobblefram actuator sea Hermetically sealed switching chamber Cover weided wobblefram and Header plate header brazed Glass bead seals at terminals Epoxy potting around terminals

#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

Circuitr	у	Electrical Rating Code	
Single-Pole Double-Throw	<b>*</b>	1 amp res., 0.25 amp ind., 28 VDC.	
Single-Pole Double-Throw	•	2 amps res., 2 amps ind., 0.5 amps lamp load, 115 400 Hz. 4 amps res., 2 amps ind., 1 amp lamp load, 28 VDC	
Single-Pole Double-Throw	<b>*</b>	½ amp res., ¼ amp ind. (sea level or 70,000 ft.), 28 VDC	
Single-Pole Double-Throw	<b>*</b>	3 amps res., 1 amp ind. (sea level or 70,000 ft.), 28 1 amp res. or ind. (sea level), 115 VAC., 400 Hz.	VDC
Single-Pole Double-Throw	•	3 amp res., 1 amp ind., 28 VDC 1 amp res., 1 amp ind., 115 VAC, 400 Hz.	

#### APPLICATION NOTES

- 1. Honeywell does not recommend the use of silver cadmium oxide switch contacts in non-arcing loads. Non-arcing loads are generally loads less than 12 volts and/or 0.5 amp. Catalog listings in the 5, 6, 15, and 16HM Series use silver cadmium oxide contacts. If you have specific questions, contact the MICRO SWITCH Application Center at 1-800-537-6945.
- 2. For applications involving non-arcing loads, catalog listings in the 9, 10, 19 and 20HM Series are recommended.
- 3. The 1, 2, 5, and 6HM Series are recommended for use only in 3 to 4 amp range applications.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

HM switches are not generally recommended for 115 VAC, 60 Hz. If you have a 60 Hz application in the milliamp range, contact our 800 number for special design variations that are available.



- Hermetically sealed per enclosure design symbol 5, MIL-S-8805
- Power load switching capability up to 4 amperes, 28 VDC and 2 Amps 115 VAC, 400 Hz
- Temperature tolerance from -85°F to +250°F (-65°C to +121°C)
- High temperature construction for use from -85°F to +500°F (-65°C to +260°C)
- Variety of auxiliary actuators
- Choice of terminal styles
- Gold contacts for special applications
- Military standard construction with listings on the MIL-S-8805 qualified products list.

Miniature Hermetically Sealed Switches

						Operating	g Characte	ristics	
	Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Rating Code	O.F. max. Newtons ounces	R.F. min. Newtons <b>ounces</b>	P.T. max. mm <b>inches</b>	O.T. min. mm <b>inches</b>	D.T. max. mm <b>inches</b>	O.P. mm <b>inches</b> ±.015 (0,38 mm)
vormer O	11HM1 (MS27216-5)	Most applications. Exceeds MIL-S-8805 requirements for shock and vibration.	К	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,28 1	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,08 . <b>003</b>	0,15 . <b>006</b>	8,38 <b>.330</b>
Fig. 1	13HM1	Applications requiring gold contacts	н	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,08 . <b>003</b>	0,15 . <b>006</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
	9HM1 (MS27216-6)	Bifurcated gold contacts	J	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,08 . <b>003</b>	0,15 . <b>006</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
• •	2HM19-1 (MS27216-2)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements 1 ft. (305mm) leads	I	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,28 1	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,08 . <b>003</b>	0,15 . <b>006</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
Fig. 2	2HM19-5 (MS27216-4)	5 foot (1524mm) long leads	Ι	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,28 1	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,08 . <b>003</b>	0,15 . <b>006</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
Fig. 3	16HM1-1	High temperature to 500°F (260°C) flat spring	L	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,28 1	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,08 . <b>003</b>	0,15 . <b>006</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>
Fig. 4	15HM2	Operating in temperatures to +500°F (260°C) with weld tab termination.	L	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,28 1	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,08 . <b>003</b>	0,15 . <b>006</b>	8,38 . <b>330</b>

#### HM ORDER GUIDE

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position.

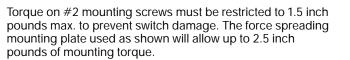
#### HM MOUNTING

A force spreading plate is recommended to reduce the chance of product damage due to excessive mounting force.

MOUNTING PLATE

19PA137-HM

NOTICE





**HM Series** 

# Miniature Hermetically Sealed Switches

AUXILIARY ACTUATORS FOR HM SWITCHES ORDER GUIDE (Switches are not included)

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position; F.P. — Free Position.

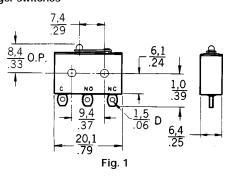
				0	perating Cl	haracteristi	cs with Act	uator Mou	nted on a 6HI	VI1-1
	Catalog Listing	Description	Temp. (Max.)	O.F. max. Newtons ounces	R.F. min. Newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches	F.P. mm inches
	JS-254	Leaf	500°F (260°C)	2,50 <b>9</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	_	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	8,64 . <b>340 approx</b> .	12,2 . <b>480 approx</b> .
Fig. 5										
ŵ	JS-151	Roller leaf	500°F (260°C)	2,50 <b>9</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	_	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	14 .550 approx.	17,5 . <b>690 approx</b> .
Fig. 6										
	JS-307	Straight lever	500°F (260°C)	0,42 <b>1.5</b>	0,03 . <b>11</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b> approx.	0,64 . <b>025</b>	1,42 . <b>056</b>	10,3 . <b>406 approx</b> .	
Fig. 7						approx				
	JS-308	Roller lever	500°F (260°C)	0,42 <b>1.5</b>	0,03 . <b>11</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b> approx.	0,64 . <b>025</b>	1,42 . <b>056</b>	14,3 . <b>562 approx</b> .	
Fig. 8										

#### MOUNTING TORQUE:

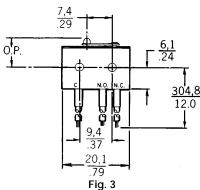
JS-254 2.5 inch pounds all others 1.5 inch pounds See optional mounting plate – previous page. All standard JS actuators in the SM Section of Catalog 10 can be used with the HM line. However, hardware, insulator, and oil impregnated roller supplied with these actuators may not provide the required service at temperatures above  $250^{\circ}F$  ( $121^{\circ}C$ ).

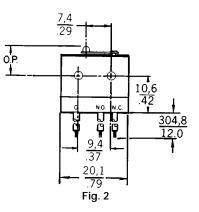
Miniature Hermetically Sealed Switches

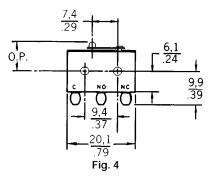
HM MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only) Pin plunger switches



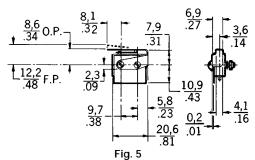
MOUNTING HOLES WILL ACCEPT PINS OR SCREWS OF 1,9/.08 DIA

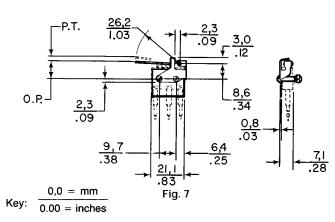


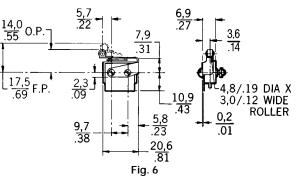




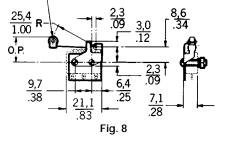
Auxiliary actuators







 $74,8/.19 \times 2,3/.09$  WIDE ROLLER



**Position Sensors** 

High Temperature Basic Switches



#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

HT switches will withstand temperatures up to +1000F. The switching element is mounted on a ceramic base within a stainless steel enclosure. HT switches are not classified as sealed switches.

#### **ELECTRICAL RATINGS**

#### **Electrical Rating** Circuitry Single-Pole UL Ratings: Double-Throw 3 amps, 1/10 HP, 125 vac. £ 3 amps, 1/6 HP, 250 vac. ▲

**FEATURES** 

(538°C)

• UL recognized

• Side and panel mount

• Temperature tolerance up to +1000°F

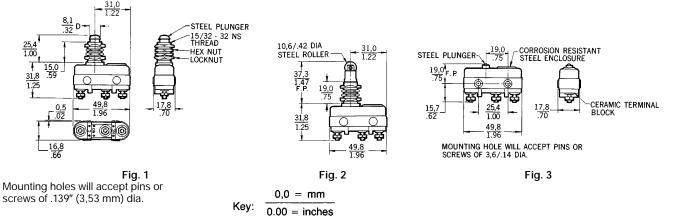
• Designed to meet military applications

#### HT ORDER GUIDE

Characteristics: O.F. - Operating Force; R.F. - Release Force; P.T. - Pretravel; O.T. - Overtravel; O.P. - Operating Position

	Catalog Listing	Description	O.F. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	O.P. mm inches
Fig. 1	1HT1	Straight plunger panel mount	2,78-5,56 <b>10-20</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	4,78 . <b>188</b>	23,7 <b>.935</b> approx.
Fig. 2	3HT1	Roller plunger panel mount	8,34 <b>30 max</b> .	1,67 6	1,65 . <b>065</b>	4,78 .188	35,9 <b>1.413</b> approx.
Fig. 3	2HT1	Pin plunger side mount	2,78-5,56 <b>10-20</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	16,8 <b>.66</b> approx.

#### HT MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)



# MT Series

# Basic Switches Magnetic Blow-out



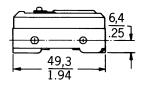
#### FEATURES

- Arc resistant case
- Mechanical life of 100,000 operations — 95% survival
- Temperature tolerance to +180°F (82°C)
- Mounting interchangeability with Z switches
- UL recognized

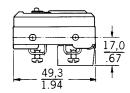
#### AVAILABLE TERMINALS

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

MT (single-pole double-throw) magnetic blow-out switches are designed to switch high capacity (125 and 250 VDC) systems. An integral magnet around the contact gap protects the contacts by deflecting the arc. Vents between the cover and housing allow the hot gas to escape. These switches are designed for the control of DC motors, solenoids, etc.



Solder (No listing designation)



A28 6-32NC × .218" Screws will accept up to #12 wire.

#### ELECTRICAL RATING

Circuitry		Electrical Data and UL Codes
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	к	Rating established with switch non-polarized 10 amps, 125 vac or vdc; 1/4 hp, 125 vac or vdc. UL Code L 168 Non-polarized: 10 amps res. or 1/4 hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res. 250 vdc. Polarized*: 10 amps res. or 1/2 hp, 125 vdc;
achieve the same effect, n	nou	3 amps max. res., 250 vdc. side of line to common terminal. To nt switch with brass screws, using a ¼" thick) between the switch and

**ORDER GUIDE** 

**Characteristics:** O.F. – Operating Force; R.F. – Release Force; P.T. – Pretravel; O.T. – Overtravel; D.T. – Differential Travel; O.P. – Operating Position.

#### R.F. min. P.T. max. Flectrical O.F. O.T. min. D.T. max. O.P. Data and newtons newtons mm mm mm mm MICRO SWITCH Catalog Listing Recommended For UL Codes inches inches inches inches ounces ounces MT-4R-A28 Pin plunger 10 Amps 3,34-5,0 1,39 1,02 0,13 0,1-0,18 15,9±0,38 SPDT к 12-18 5 .04 .005 .004-.007 .625±.015

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 1

Magnetic Blow-out

# MT Series

#### ORDER GUIDE



TCH	Catalog Listing	Description	Electrical Data and UL Codes	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
	MT-4RV-A28	Straight lever	10 Amps <b>K</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	12,7 <b>0.5</b>	1,19 . <b>047</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>



MT-4RV2-A28	1.90 inch (48,3mm) lever with hardened steel roller	10 Amps <b>K</b>	0,76 <b>2.75</b>	0,07 <b>0.25</b>	8,89 <b>0.35</b>	0,79 . <b>031</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	30,2 <b>1.188</b>
MT-4RV22-A28	1.03 inch (26,2mm) lever with hardened steel roller	10 Amps <b>K</b>	1,25 <b>4.5</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	5,08 <b>.200</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,89 . <b>035</b>	31,3 <b>1.234</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 3



RL-A28 1.95 inch (49,5mm) flexible leaf	10 Amps <b>K</b>	3,34 <b>12</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	_	1,52 . <b>060</b> max.	—	19, . <b>75</b>	
	ĸ	12	0,28 1	-	.060	_		19,1 . <b>75</b> (

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4



MT-4RL2-A28	1.82 inch (46,2mm) flexible leaf with hardened steel roller	10 Amps <b>K</b>	3,34 <b>12</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	_	1,52 <b>.060</b> max.	_	30,2 <b>1.188</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 5

Except where stated \*  $\pm$ 0,76 mm  $\pm$ .030 in.

# MT Series

# Basic Switches

Magnetic Blow-out

# MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

#### PIN PLUNGER

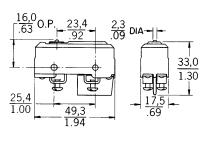


Fig. 1

ROLLER LEVER

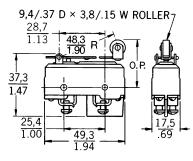


Fig. 3

#### FLEXIBLE ROLLER LEAF

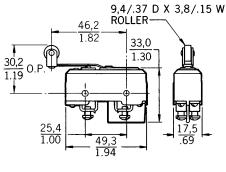
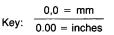
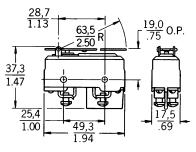


Fig. 5

Mounting holes accept pins or screws of .139" (3,53 mm) diameter.



#### STRAIGHT LEVER





#### FLEXIBLE LEAF

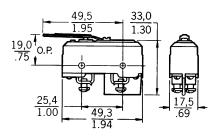
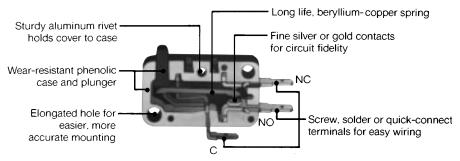


Fig. 4

# Basic Switches Miniature

#### **CUT-A-WAY V3 MINIATURE BASIC SWITCH**



#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

V3 miniature basic switches feature high electrical capacity and long life. Their size and shape meet design requirements in all types of applications. There is a choice of SPDT, SPNC, and SPNO circuitry. Many lever styles, contact materials, and terminal variations can be furnished. Contact the 800 number for ordering information.

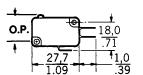
#### FEATURES

- Low operating force to .53 ounce maximum
- Sensitive differential travel as low as .006 inch maximum
- Power load switching capability up to 25 amperes-silver contacts
- Gold alloy crosspoint, silver cadmium, and other contact material for special applications
- Long mechanical life of 10,000,000 cycles—95% survival for V3-100, V3-1100, V3-2100, V3-3000 Series
- Temperature tolerance up to +180°F (82°C) on standard construction
- High temperature construction for use up to +600°F (316°C)
- 3,1 mm mounting holes available
- UL recognized File #E12252, CSA certified File #LR41370



D8

SOLDER



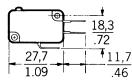
.188 wide × .020 thick terminals



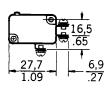
D9

SHORT SOLDER

QUICK CONNECT



.250 wide imes .032 thick terminals



SCREW

Dimensions shown are for reference only

Key: 
$$\frac{0,0 = mm}{0.00 = inches}$$

Mounting torque: 2 inch pounds min. 5 inch pounds max.

This section covers only **60** of our most popular V3 Series catalog listings. If you don't find what you're looking for, it's likely one of the approximately **850** other active V3 listings will meet your needs. Contact the 800 number.

# V3 Series

# Miniature

Characteristics: O.F. – Operating Force; R.F. – Release Force; P.T. – Pretravel; O.T. – Overtravel; D.T. – Differential Travel; O.P. – Operating Position. ORDER GUIDE by ascending electrical capability

V3 Series

#### PIN PLUNGERS



Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20	O.F. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches	<b>0.P</b> .** mm inches
V3-343-D8	General use. Gold alloy crosspoint contacts.	1 Amp X	2,22 8 max.	0,56 <b>2</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	0,15-0,41 . <b>006016</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-2451-D8	Lowest force.	3 Amps VV	0,15 . <b>53</b>	—	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,051-0,25 . <b>002010</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-2401-D8	Lower force.	5 Amps YY	0,24 . <b>9</b>	-	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,051-0,25 . <b>002010</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-70101-D8	Most 5 amp applications.	5 Amps <b>ZZ</b>	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	0,15-0,41 . <b>006016</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-1101-D8	General use.	10 Amps TT	0,72 max. <b>2.6</b>	0,10 . <b>35</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,051-0,25 . <b>002010</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-2101-D8	Low force.	10 Amps V	0,50 max. <b>1.8</b>	0,05 . <b>18</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,051-0,25 . <b>002010</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-101-D8	Higher force. Most applications.	11 Amps T	2,22 <b>8 max</b> .	0,56 <b>2</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	0,15-0,41 . <b>006016</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-1-D8	Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life.	15.1 Amps U	1,67-3,89 <b>6-14</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,21 . <b>047</b>	1,0 . <b>040</b>	0,15-0,4 . <b>006016</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-3001-D8	High force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	15,1 Amps U	1,47 max. <b>5.3</b>	0,15 . <b>53</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,051-0,25 . <b>002010</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-2800-D9	Up to 20 amps load handling	20 Amps AA	0,63 - 1,22 <b>2.3 - 4.4</b>	0,20 <b>0.7</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,25 . <b>010 max</b> .	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-2900-D9	Up to 25 amps load handling	25 Amps BB	1,22 - 2,20 <b>4.4 - 7.9</b>	0,31 <b>1.1</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,25 . <b>010 max</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>



V3-1001	MIL-S-8805 application requirements (SPDT)	10 Amps	1,67-3,89	1,11	1,2	1,02	0,15-0,41	14,7
(MS25253-1)		UU	<b>6-14</b>	<b>4</b>	. <b>047</b>	. <b>040</b>	. <b>006016</b>	. <b>578</b>
V3-1002	MIL-S-8805 application requirements (SPNC)	10 Amps	1,67-3,89	1,11	1,2	1,02	0,15-0,41	14,7
(MS25253-3)		UU	<b>6-14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>.040</b>	. <b>006016</b>	. <b>578</b>
V3-1003	MIL-S-8805 application requirements (SPNO)	10 Amps	1,67-3,89	1,11	1,2	1,02	0,15-0,41	14,7
(MS25253-2)		UU	<b>6-14</b>	<b>4</b>	. <b>047</b>	. <b>040</b>	. <b>006016</b>	. <b>578</b>
V3-129*	Operating in temperature to +302°F (150°C)	11 Amps T	2,22 8 max.	0,56 <b>2</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	0,15-0,41 . <b>006016</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>
V3-245*	Operating in temperature to +400°F (204°C)	10 Amps W	2,78-6,95 <b>10-25</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,02 <b>.040</b>	0,15-0,41 . <b>006016</b>	14,7 . <b>578</b>

\*For actuators, contact MICRO SWITCH Sales Office.

ORDER GUIDE





Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20	Length of Lever "A" mm inches	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
V3L-1123-D8	General use.	10 Amps TT	32,6 <b>1.285</b>	0,39 <b>1.4</b>	0,05 . <b>18</b>	2,54 . <b>100</b>	2,03 <b>.080</b>	0,76 <b>.030</b>	18,5 . <b>730</b>
V3L-2105-D8	Low force.	10 Amps V	32,6 <b>1.285</b>	0,33 <b>1.2</b>	0,02 . <b>07</b>	2,54 . <b>100</b>	2,03 . <b>080</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	18,5 . <b>730</b>
V3L-121-D8	High force. Most applications.	11 Amps T	32,6 <b>1.285</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,14 . <b>5</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	1,57 . <b>062</b>	0,81 . <b>032</b>	18,5 . <b>730</b>
V3L-5-D8	Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life.	15.1 Amps <b>U</b>	32,6 <b>1.285</b>	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	1,57 . <b>062</b>	0,81 <b>.032</b>	18,5 . <b>730</b>
V3L-3014-D8	High force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	15.1 Amps <b>U</b>	32,6 <b>1.285</b>	0,94 <b>3.4</b>	0,07 . <b>25</b>	2,54 <b>.100</b>	1,90 . <b>075</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	18,5 . <b>730</b>
									*±1.5 mm

\*\*Tolerances ±0.38

±0.15

Miniature/ Subminiature

# V3 Series

0.P.

# **Basic Switches**

# Miniature

**Characteristics:** O.F. – Operating Force; R.F. – Release Force; P.T. – Pretravel; O.T. – Overtravel; D.T. – Differential Travel; O.P. – Operating Position.

R.F.

min.

P.T.

max.

0.T.

min.

D.T.

max.

# -----

STRAIGHT LEVERS

**ORDER GUIDE** 



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4

Listing		UL Code	mm	newtons	newtons	mm	mın. mm	max. mm	mm
	Recommended For	Page 20	inches	ounces	ounces	inches	inches	inches	inche
V3L-1105-D8	General use.	10 Amps TT	21,3 <b>.860</b>	0,72 <b>2.6</b>	0,10 . <b>35</b>	1,5 <b>.060</b>	1,14 <b>.045</b>	0,33 . <b>013</b>	15,2±0 . <b>600</b> ±.0
V3L-2101-D8	Low force. Added overtravel.	10 Amps <b>V</b>	21,3 <b>.860</b>	0,50 <b>1.8</b>	0,50 . <b>18</b>	1,5 <b>.060</b>	1,14 <b>.045</b>	0,33 . <b>013</b>	15,2±0 . <b>600</b> ±.0
V3L-101-D8	Higher force. Most applications.	11 Amps T	21,3 <b>.860</b>	2,50 <b>9</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	1,5 . <b>060</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	0,41 . <b>016</b>	15,2±0 . <b>600</b> ±.0
V3L-1-D8	Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life.	15.1 Amps <b>U</b>	21,3 <b>.860</b>	3,89 <b>14</b>	0,83 <b>3</b>	1,5 . <b>060</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	0,41 . <b>016</b>	15,2±0 . <b>600</b> ±.
V3L-3001-D8	High force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	15.1 Amps U	21,3 <b>.860</b>	1,47 <b>5.3</b>	0,15 . <b>53</b>	1,5 . <b>060</b>	1,02 <b>.040</b>	0,28 <b>.011</b>	15,2±0 . <b>600</b> ±.
V3L-1108-D8	General use.	10 Amps TT	35,6 <b>1.40</b>	0,39 <b>1.4</b>	0,04 . <b>14</b>	2,79 . <b>110</b>	2,29 <b>.090</b>	0,76 <b>.030</b>	15,2± . <b>600</b> ±.
V3L-2102-D8	Low force.	10 Amps <b>V</b>	35,6 <b>1.40</b>	0,31 <b>1.1</b>	0,02 <b>.07</b>	2,79 . <b>110</b>	2,29 <b>.090</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	15,2± . <b>600</b> ±.
V3L-104-D8	Higher force. Most applications.	11 Amps T	35,6 <b>1.40</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,14 . <b>5</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	2,29 . <b>090</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	15,2± . <b>600</b> ±.
V3L-2-D8	Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life.	15.1 Amps U	35,6 <b>1.40</b>	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	2,29 <b>.090</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	15,2± . <b>600</b> ±.
V3L-3005-D8	High force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	15.1 Amps <b>U</b>	35,6 <b>1.40</b>	.86 <b>3.1</b>	0,06 <b>.21</b>	3,05 . <b>120</b>	2,29 <b>.090</b>	0,81 <b>.032</b>	15,2± . <b>600</b> ±.
V3L-2425-D8	Lower force.	5 Amps <b>YY</b>	59,4 <b>2.34</b>	0,07 . <b>25</b>	_	5,08 . <b>200</b>	4,06 . <b>160</b>	1,4 . <b>055</b>	
V3L-2425-D8 V3L-1122-D8	Lower force. General use.								15,2± .600±. 15,2± .600±.
		YY 10 Amps	<b>2.34</b> 59,4	. <b>25</b> 0,22	0,02	. <b>200</b> 5,08	. <b>160</b> 4,06	. <b>055</b> 1,4	.600±. 15,2± .600±. 15,2±
V3L-1122-D8	General use.	YY 10 Amps TT 10 Amps	2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4	.25 0,22 .81 0,16	0,02 . <b>07</b> 0,01	.200 5,08 .200 5,08	.160 4,06 .160 4,06	.055 1,4 .055 1,4	.600±. 15,2± .600±. 15,2± .600±. 14,7±
V3L-1122-D8 V3L-2106-D8	General use. Low force. Higher force. Most	YY 10 Amps TT 10 Amps V 11 Amps	2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 59,4	.25 0,22 .81 0,16 .56 0,58	0,02 .07 0,01 .04 0,12	.200 5,08 .200 5,08 .200 6,6	.160 4,06 .160 4,06 .160 3,81	.055 1,4 .055 1,4 .055 2,29	.600±. 15,2± .600±. 15,2± .600±. 14,7= .580±. 14,35±
V3L-1122-D8 V3L-2106-D8 V3L-131-D8	General use. Low force. Higher force. Most applications. Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with	YY 10 Amps TT 10 Amps V 11 Amps T 15.1 Amps	2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 59,4	.25 0,22 .81 0,16 .56 0,58 2.1 1,11	0,02 .07 0,01 .04 0,12 .42 0,14	.200 5,08 .200 5,08 .200 6,6 .260 6,95	.160 4,06 .160 4,06 .160 3,81 .150 3,81	.055 1,4 .055 1,4 .055 2,29 .090 2,29	.600±. 15,2± .600±. 15,2± .600±. 14,7± .580±. 14,35± .565±.
V3L-1122-D8 V3L-2106-D8 V3L-131-D8 V3L-6-D8 V3L-3013-D8	General use. Low force. Higher force. Most applications. Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life. High force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	YY 10 Amps TT 10 Amps V 11 Amps T 15.1 Amps U 15.1 Amps U	2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34	.25 0,22 .81 0,16 .56 0,58 2.1 1,11 4 0,39 1.4	0,02 .07 0,01 .04 0,12 .42 0,14 .50	.200 5,08 .200 5,08 .200 6,6 .260 6,95 2.60 5,33 .210	.160 4,06 .160 4,06 .160 3,81 .150 3,81 .150 4,06 .160	.055 1,4 .055 1,4 .055 2,29 .090 2,29 .090 2,29 .090 1,52 .060	.600±. 15,2±. 600±. 15,2±. 600±. 14,7±. 580±. 14,35±. 565±. 15,2±. .600±.
V3L-1122-D8 V3L-2106-D8 V3L-131-D8 V3L-6-D8	General use. Low force. Higher force. Most applications. Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life. High force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	YY 10 Amps TT 10 Amps V 11 Amps T 15.1 Amps U 15.1 Amps U 3 Amps VV	2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 69,45 2.75	.25 0,22 .81 0,16 .56 0,58 2.1 1,11 4 0,39 1.4 0,03 .11	0,02 .07 0,01 .04 0,12 .42 0,14 .50 0,03 .11	.200 5,08 .200 5,08 .200 6,6 .260 6,95 2.60 5,33 .210 5,97 .235	.160 4,06 .160 4,06 .160 3,81 .150 3,81 .150 4,06 .160 5,08 .200	.055 1,4 .055 1,4 .055 2,29 .090 2,29 .090 2,29 .090 1,52 .060	.600±. 15,2± .600±. 15,2± .600±. 14,7± .580±. 14,35±. .565±. 15,2±2 .600±. 15,2±2
V3L-1122-D8 V3L-2106-D8 V3L-131-D8 V3L-6-D8 V3L-3013-D8	General use. Low force. Higher force. Most applications. Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life. High force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	YY 10 Amps TT 10 Amps V 11 Amps T 15.1 Amps U 15.1 Amps U 3 Amps	2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 69,45	.25 0,22 .81 0,16 .56 0,58 2.1 1,11 4 0,39 1.4	0,02 .07 0,01 .04 0,12 .42 0,14 .50 0,03 .11	.200 5,08 .200 5,08 .200 6,6 .260 6,95 2.60 5,33 .210 5,97	.160 4,06 .160 4,06 .160 3,81 .150 3,81 .150 4,06 .160	.055 1,4 .055 1,4 .055 2,29 .090 2,29 .090 2,29 .090	.600±. 15,2± .600±. 15,2± .600±. 14,7± .580±. 14,35± .600±. 15,2± .600±.
V3L-1122-D8 V3L-2106-D8 V3L-131-D8 V3L-6-D8 V3L-3013-D8 V3L-2472-D8	General use. Low force. Higher force. Most applications. Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life. High force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	YY 10 Amps TT 10 Amps V 11 Amps T 15.1 Amps U 15.1 Amps U 15.1 Amps V 10 Amps VV	2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 59,4 2.34 69,45 2.75 69,45	.25 0,22 .81 0,16 .56 0,58 2.1 1,11 4 0,39 1.4 0,03 .11 0,19	0,02 .07 0,01 .04 0,12 .42 0,14 .50 0,03 .11	.200 5,08 .200 5,08 .200 6,6 .260 6,95 2.60 5,33 .210 5,97 .235 7,74	.160 4,06 .160 4,06 .160 3,81 .150 3,81 .150 4,06 .160 5,08 .200 3,68	.055 1,4 .055 1,4 .055 2,29 .090 2,29 .090 1,52 .060 1,60 .063 1,65	.600±. 15,2± .600±. 15,2± .600±. 14,7± .580±. 14,35± .565±. 15,2± .600±. 15,2±2 .600±. 15,31±

Electrical

Data And

Length of

Lever "A"

0.F.

max.

ORDER GUIDE

# Miniature

#### ROLLER LEVERS



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 7

Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data And UL Codes Page 20	Length of Lever "A" mm inches	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches
V3L-1117-D8	General use.	10 Amps TT	20,6 <b>.81</b>	0,89 <b>3.2</b>	0,10 <b>.35</b>	1,2 <b>.047</b>	1,14 . <b>045</b>	0,33 <b>.013</b>	20,6±0,76 .810±.030
V3L-2103-D8	Low force.	10 Amps V	20,6 <b>.81</b>	0,58 <b>2.1</b>	0,03 . <b>11</b>	1,42 . <b>056</b>	0,86 . <b>034</b>	0,33 . <b>013</b>	20,6±0,76 .810±.030
V3L-139-D8	Higher force. Most applications.	11 Amps T	20,6 . <b>81</b>	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,56 <b>2</b>	1,5 . <b>060</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	0,41 . <b>016</b>	20,6±0,76 .810±.030
V3L-3-D8	Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life.	15.1 Amps U	20,6 <b>.81</b>	3,89 <b>14</b>	0,83 <b>3</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	0,41 . <b>016</b>	20,6±0,76 . <b>810±.030</b>
V3L-3003-D8	High force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	15.1 Amps <b>U</b>	20,6 <b>.81</b>	1,89 <b>6.8</b>	0,15 <b>.53</b>	1,2 . <b>047</b>	1,02 <b>.040</b>	0,05 - 0,25 . <b>002010</b>	20,6±0,76 .810±.030
V3L-1101-D8	General use.	10 Amps TT	34 <b>1.34</b>	0,44 <b>1.6</b>	0,04 <b>.14</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,76 <b>.030</b>	20,6±1,5 .810±.060
V3L-2104-D8	Low force.	10 Amps V	34 <b>1.34</b>	0,31 <b>1.1</b>	0,02 . <b>07</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	2,16 <b>.085</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	20,6±1,5 .810±.060
V3L-111-D8	Higher force. Most applications.	11 Amps T	34 <b>1.34</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,14 . <b>5</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	20,6±1,5 . <b>810±.060</b>
V3L-4-D8	Highest force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling with reduced life.	15.1 Amps U	34 <b>1.34</b>	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	20,6±1,5 .810±.060
V3L-3004-D8	Higher force. Up to 15.1 amps load handling.	15.1 Amps <b>U</b>	34 <b>1.34</b>	0,89 <b>3.2</b>	0,14 .5	3,18 . <b>125</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	20,6±1,5 . <b>810</b> ±. <b>060</b>

# Miniature/ ubminiature

Courtesy of Steven Engineering, Inc. • 230 Ryan Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-6370 • Main Office: (650) 588-9200 • Outside Local Area: (800) 258-9200 • www.stevenengineering.com

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.P. — Operating Position; F.P. — Free Position.

\* Characteristics taken with actuator assembled on Catalog Listing V3-1 switch as shown.

#### AUXILIARY ACTUATORS



#### ORDER GUIDE - SWITCHES ARE NOT INCLUDED WITH ACTUATORS

Catalog Listing	Description	Actuator Length "A" mm inches	O.F. max newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches	F.P. max. mm inches
JV-1	Leaf type	21,3 <b>.84</b>	3,34 <b>12</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,19 . <b>047</b>	0,79 . <b>031</b>	0,41 . <b>016</b>	15±0,38 . <b>590</b> ±. <b>015</b>	16,4 . <b>645</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 11



6									
JV-7	Long leaf	32,3	2,50	1,11	1,57	1,27	0,64	14,5±0,76	17,4
3	Ū	1.27	9	4	.062	.050	.025	.570±.030	.685

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 11

100	JV-5	Roller leaf	20,6	3,34	1,11	1,52	0,79	0,41	20,3±0,64	22,1
0 2 42			.81	12	4	.060	.031	.016	$.800 \pm .025$	
10										

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 11

NOTE: Contact a MICRO SWITCH Sales Office for application assistance when actuators will be used at temperatures above 300°F (149°C).

Miniature

#### Characteristics: O.F. — Operating Force;

- R.F. Release Force; P.T. Pretravel;
- O.T. Overtravel; D.T. Differential Travel;
- O.P. Operating Positon; F.P. Free Position
  - Characteristics taken with actuator assembled on Catalog Listing V3-100 switch as shown.

#### AUXILIARY ACTUATORS

Switches are not included with actuators



Catalog Listing	Description	Actuator Length "A" mm inches	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P. mm inches	F.P. max. mm inches
JV-26	Long lever	44,5† <b>1.75</b>	0,39 <b>1.4</b>	0,06 . <b>21</b>	8,33 . <b>328</b>	3,58 <b>.141</b>	4,75 . <b>187</b>	12,7±3,18 . <b>500</b> ±. <b>125</b>	—

**ORDER GUIDE - SWITCHES ARE NOT INCLUDED WITH ACTUATORS** 





JV-20 Roller lever 19,1† 0,83 0,14 4,78 1,57 1,98 19,5±1,4 23,8 .750 .5 .188 .062 .078 .766±.055 .936 3

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 14



JV-220

Roller lever

17,7†

	.695	3	.5	.188	.062	.078	.766±.045	.936

4,78

1,57

1,98

19,5±1,1

23,8

0,83 0,14



JV-30	One-way roller	20,6	3,34	1,11	2,03	0,51	0,38	25,7±0,76	27,7
	lever	.81	12	4	.080	.020	.015	$1.010 \pm .030$	1.09

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 11



JV-91**	Tandem leaf	20,6	5,00	1,67	1,57	0,89	-	14.9±0.76	16,5
		.81	18	6	.062	.035		.588±.030	

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 17



JV-82**	Tandem roller	20,6	5,00	1,67	1,57	0,89	-	20,5±0,76	21,8
	leaf	.81	18	6	.062	.035		.806±.030	.860

NOTE: Contact the 800 number for application assistance when actuators will be used at temperatures above 300°F (149°C). \*\* Travel characteristics on tandem actuators vary with actual basic switch characteristics. These shown are typical for the assembly.

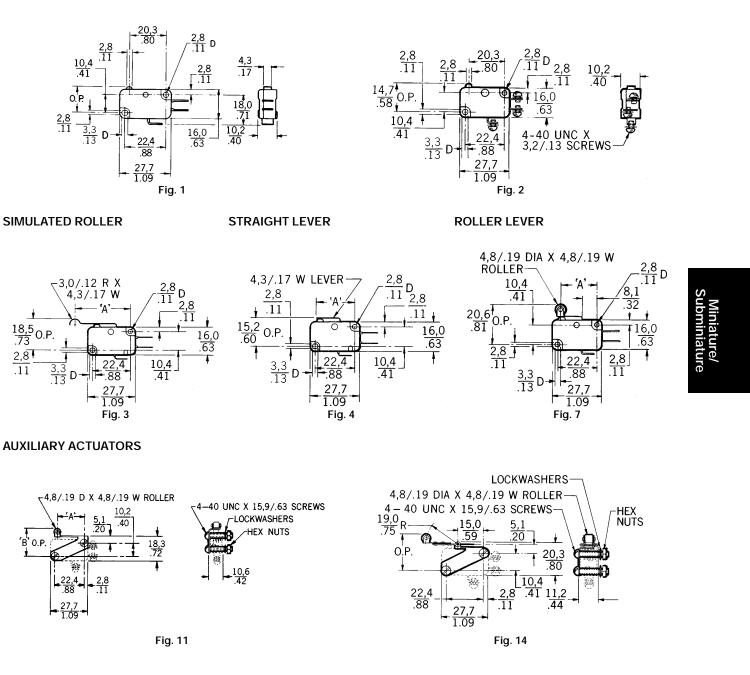
"A" measurement is from the pivot point of lever to the point indicated on drawing.

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 17

Miniature

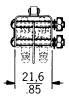
MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (for reference only)

#### **PIN PLUNGERS**



NOTE: Operate point dimensions taken

at top of lever/roller.







0,0 = mm

0.00 = inches

Key:

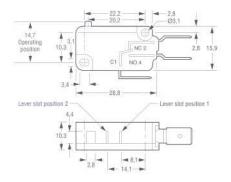
# **V5** Series **Miniature Basic Switches**

V5 Series Basic Switches are used for simple or precision on/off, end of limit, presence/absence, pressure, temperature and manual operator interface application needs.

Voltage:	250 Vac
<b>Operating</b> tempe	rature:
Standard	-55 °C to 85 °C
	-67 °F to 185 °F
High temperature	-55 °C to 150 °C
35 <u>1</u> 1	-67 °F to 302 °F
Termination:	6,3 mm x 0,8 mm Quick connect
	(QC)
Contact type:	Silver/silver cadmium oxide
Electrical rating:	V5A 20 A
	V5B/P/R 16 A
	V5C/D 10 A
	V5S 22 A
Switching option	s: SPD1
	Single Pole Double Throw

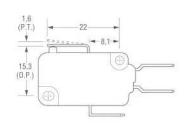
#### **OPTIONS**

#### Top pin plunger



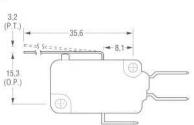
APPROVALS CE, ENEC CE, CSA, ENEC, UL CE, CSA, UL CE, ENEC CE, ENEC CE, ENEC CE, ENEC, UL CE, CSA, ENEC, UL CE, OSA, ENEC, UL CE, OSA, ENEC, UL	4.8 mm x 0,5 mm QC Solder terminals High temperature 4.8 mm x 0,5 mm QC Solder terminals	REFERENCE V5A010CB V5B010CB3 V5B010FB3 V5B010TB V5B210CB V5C010BB V5C010EB3 V5C010TB3 V5C010CB
APPROVALS	SWITCHING OPTIONS	REFERENCE
CE, ENEC	SPNO	V5D030BB
CE, ENEC	SPNO	V5R030CB
CE, BEAB	SPNC	V5S020CB
CE, BEAB	SPNO	V5S030CB

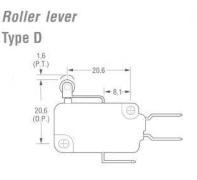
#### Straight lever Type B



APPROVALS	REFERENCE
CE, CSA, ENEC, UL	V5C010BB3E

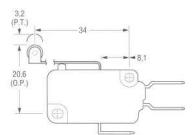






the state of the second s		
APPROVALS		REFERENCE
CE, CSA, ENEC, UL	High temperature	V5B210CB3D
CE, CSA, ENEC, UL		V5C010BB3D

#### Type E



APPROVALS CE, ENEC	High temperature	REFERENCE V5B210CB1C
Type G		

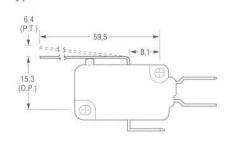
APPROVALS		REFERI
CE, CSA, ENEC, UL	Lever position 2	V5A010
CE, ENEC	High temperature	V5B210

RENCE 10CB4E 10CB1E S

a

0

S o c o s



APPROVALS	REFERENCE
CE. ENEC	V5C010BB10



# Honeywell www.honeywell.com/sensing

Miniature





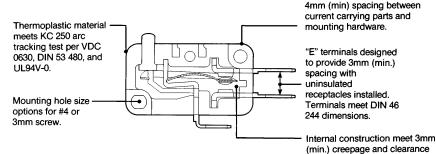
#### FEATURES

- Quick-connect and printed wiring board termination
- Proven V3 switching mechanism
- Physically interchangeable with existing V3 switches
- All existing V3 lever options available
- UL recognized File # E12252; CSA cer-
- tified File # LR41370
- International listings carry VDE approval
- Power load switching capability up to 21 amps
- Temperature tolerance -40° to 185°F (-40° to 85°C)
- High temperature construction available—350°F

#### APPLICABLE EUROPEAN SYMBOLS

- μ = microgap construction. (The measurement between open contacts is less than 3mm).\*\*
- alternating current (used with value of voltage source: 250V ~).
- T = maximum rated use temperature; followed by the temperature value in °C (example T 85).
- +++ = switch is rated for at least 50,000 cycles at its rated current. (Sometimes referred to as "frequent" operation.)
- 10(3) = first number represents resistive rating. Second number represents inductive (motor) rating.

#### **CUTAWAY V7 MINIATURE BASIC SWITCH**



#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

The V7 Series is available in two versions, the Timesaver series and the International series. The Timesaver series is UL recognized and CSA certified. Timesaver series switches use readily available high-volume components to provide especially responsive delivery performance. The International V7 provides VDE approval in addition to UL recognition and CSA certification.

The V7 offers a choice of four quick-connect and two printed wiring board terminal types. Three quick-connect types are offset to meet international 3mm spacing requirements and one is designed for use with molded connectors. Contact material choice includes gold alloy, silver alloy or silver for handling various electrical loads. There are two mounting hole sizes available. Standard .114" or 3mm to meet European design requirements.

Terminal variations and switch dimensions of the European designed version conform to applicable DIN standards. These V7s mate with both standard domestic and international industry standard receptacles and connectors. The plastic enclosure meets VDE KC250 arc tracking requirement and is approvable under the Refrigeration Industry Taste and Odor test.

requirement.

#### **OPERATING FORCES**

175 grams (V rating only) 150 grams (Not applicable to Electrical Rating V)

75 grams (Not applicable to Electrical Rating C or V)

50 grams (Not applicable to Electrical Rating B, C, V)

25 grams (Not applicable to Electrical Rating B, C, E, V)

15 grams (Not applicable to Electrical Rating A, B, C, E, S, V)

Mounting Torque: 2 inch pounds min. 5 inch pounds max.

#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

А	В	С*	D	E	F	S	V
5 amps, 125, 250 or 277 VAC; ¼₀ hp, 250 VAC	11 amps and <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> hp, 125, 250 or 277 VAC; <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> amp, 125 VDC; <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> amp, 250 VDC; 4 amps, 125 VAC "L"	15.1 amps and 1/2 hp, 125, 250 or 277 VAC; 1/2 amp, 125 VDC; 1/4 amp, 250 VDC; 5 amps, 120 VAC "L"	1 amp, 125 VAC	10 amps and <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> hp 125 or 250 VAC; <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> amp, 125 VDC; <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> amp, 250 VDC; 4 amps, 125 VAC "L"	3 amps, 125, 250 or 277 VAC; ¼₀ hp, 250 VAC	.1 amp, 125 VAC	21 amps 125, 250 or 277 VAC, 1 HP 125, 250, 277 VAC; 2 HP, 250, 277 VAC
W	Х						
15.1 amps, 125, 250 or 277 VAC	6 amps; ¼ HP 125, 250 or 277 VAC						
International Se	ries Only						
	10 (3) +++ 250V ~ T 85 μ			5 (2) +++ 250V ~ T 85 μ		+++	16 (4) 250V ~ T 85 μ 50E3 SPNO only

\* Available only when specifying 150 gram operating force. NOTE: "L" denotes lamp load.

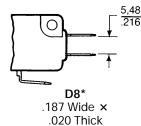
\*\* The microgap construction (M) means contact gap is less than 3mm. Therefore, these products are suitable for secondary circuit use but not primary circuit use which requires a 3mm gap.

# SIC SWITCH

# Miniature

#### AVAILABLE TERMINALS

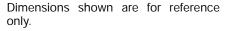
#### Quick-connect



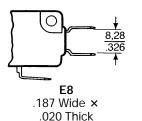
NOTE: D8 and E8 terminals are European approved when used with electrical ratings B, D, or E. E9 terminals are European approved when used with electrical ratings B, C, D, or E.

#### **Printed Wiring Board**

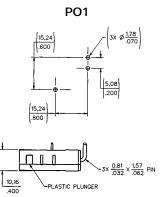
Printed wiring board terminals interface with snap-on receptacles and other components from AMPMODU interconnection system.



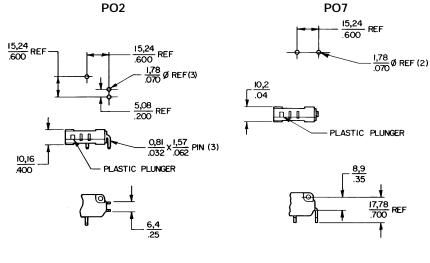
	0,0 = mm
Key:	0.00 = inches



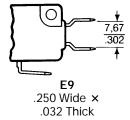
\* International approving agencies will require that switches with these terminals have insulated receptacles or connector.







This section covers only **48** of our most popular V7 Series catalog listings. If you don't find what you're looking for, it's likely one of the approximately **300** other active V7 listings will meet your needs. Contact the 800 number.



Miniature/ Subminiature

# V7 Series

# **Basic Switches**

## Miniature

#### TIMERSAVER SERIES

#### PIN PLUNGERS



**ORDER GUIDE - SPDT\*** Pretravel; O.T. - Overtravel; D.T. - Differential Travel. Elect. O.F. max. R.F. min. P.T. max. O.T. min. D.T. Rating Catalog grams grams mm mm mm Listing P. 38 ounces ounces inches inches inches 150 1,19 1,27 0,05-0,25 V7-1S17D8 1 Amp 25 S 5.3 .88 .047 .050 .002-.010 V7-3S17E9 1 Amp 50 5 1,19 1,27 0,05-0,25 1.75 .175 .047 .050 .002-.010 S V7-3A17E9 5 Amps 50 5 1,19 1,27 0,05-0,25 А 1.75 .175 .047 .050 .002-.010 11 Amps 75 1,19 1,27 V7-2B17D8 10 0,05-0,25 в 2.63 .35 .047 .050 .002-.010 75 V7-2B17E9 10 1,19 1,27 0,05-0,25 11 Amps в 2.63 .35 .047 .050 .002-.010 V7-1C17D8 15.1 Amps 150 25 1,19 1,27 0,05-0,25 С 5.3 .88 .047 .050 .002-.010 V7-9W1AE9 15.1 Amps 300 25 1,19 1,27 0,25 W (350°F) 10.6 .88 .047 .050 .010 max. V7-1V19E9 21 Amps 175 20 1,19 1,27 0,05-0,25 6.1 .70 .047 .050 .002-.010 v

Characteristics: O.F. - Operating Force; R.F. - Release Force; P.T. -

#### STRAIGHT LEVERS



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 2

		-	-			
ORDER GUIDE	- SPDT* .87″	LEVER TIME	SAVER SERI	ES		
V7-3S17D8-002	1 Amp	54	3	1,52	0,89	0,33
	<b>S</b>	<b>1.9</b>	.11	<b>.060</b>	<b>.035</b>	. <b>013</b>
V7-1A17D8-002	5 Amps	160	7	1,52	0.89	0,38
	A	<b>5.6</b>	.25	. <b>060</b>	. <b>035</b>	. <b>015</b>
V7-2B17D8-002	11 Amps	80	5	1,52	0,89	0,38
	B	<b>2.8</b>	1.76	. <b>060</b>	. <b>035</b>	. <b>015</b>
V7-1C17E9-002	15.1 Amps	160	17	1,52	0,89	0,36
	<b>C</b>	<b>5.6</b>	. <b>60</b>	. <b>060</b>	. <b>35</b>	. <b>014</b>
V7-1V19E9-002	21 Amps	185	13	1,65	0,89	0,38
	V	<b>6.5</b>	.5	. <b>065</b>	. <b>035</b>	. <b>015</b>

#### 1.40" LEVER TIMESAVER SERIES



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 5

V7-3S17D8-022	1 Amp	30	1	3,04	2,16	0,76
	S	<b>1.05</b>	0.035	. <b>120</b>	. <b>085</b>	. <b>030</b>
V7-1A17E9-022	5 Amps	85	8	3,04	1,52	0,76
	<b>A</b>	<b>3</b>	. <b>28</b>	. <b>120</b>	. <b>060</b>	. <b>030</b>
V7-1X2AD8-022	6 Amps	185	15	1,40	0,76	0,38
	<b>X (350°F)</b>	<b>6.5</b>	. <b>53</b>	. <b>055</b>	. <b>030</b>	. <b>015</b>
V7-1B17D8-022	11 Amps	82	8	3,04	1,7	0,68
	<b>B</b>	<b>2.9</b>	. <b>28</b>	. <b>120</b>	. <b>067</b>	. <b>027</b>
V7-1C17E9-022	15.1 Amps	82	8	3,04	1,7	0,76
	C	<b>2.9</b>	. <b>28</b>	. <b>120</b>	. <b>067</b>	. <b>030</b>
V7-1V19E9-022	21 Amps	95	5	3,3	1,78	0,76
	V	<b>3.3</b>	. <b>18</b>	. <b>130</b>	. <b>070</b>	. <b>030</b>

#### 2.34" LEVER TIMESAVER SERIES

	-					
V7-3S17D8-048	1 Amp	16	.5	5,97	3,0	1,27
	<b>S</b>	. <b>56</b>	. <b>018</b>	. <b>235</b>	. <b>118</b>	. <b>050</b>
V7-2B17D8-048	11 Amps	20	1	5,97	2.92	1,27
	<b>B</b>	. <b>7</b>	. <b>035</b>	. <b>235</b>	. <b>115</b>	. <b>050</b>
V7-1C17E9-048	15.1 Amps	85	4	5,97	1,65	1,29
	<b>C</b>	<b>3</b>	.14	. <b>235</b>	. <b>065</b>	. <b>051</b>
V7-9W1AE9-048	15.1 Amps	90	4	6,35	3,15	1,37
	<b>W (350°F)</b>	<b>3.2</b>	.14	. <b>250</b>	. <b>124</b>	. <b>054</b>

\* For SPST (N.O. & N.C.) circuitry, contact the 800 number.

NOTE: Catalog listings in V7 Order Guides have standard .114" mounting holes. For 3mm size holes, contact the 800 number.

# Miniature

SIMULATED **ROLLER LEVERS** 





Dim. Dwg. Fig. 7

1.29" LEVER TIM	ESAVER SEF	RIES			
V7-1S17D8-263	1 Amp	90	9	2,79	1,9
	S	<b>3.15</b>	. <b>32</b>	. <b>110</b>	. <b>075</b>
V7-1B17D8-263	11 Amps	90	9	2,79	1,52
	B	<b>3.15</b>	. <b>32</b>	. <b>110</b>	. <b>060</b>
V7-1C17D8-263	15.1 Amps	91	9	2,79	1,54
	<b>C</b>	<b>3.19</b>	. <b>32</b>	. <b>110</b>	. <b>061</b>
.81" ROLLER LE\	/ER TIMERS/	AVER SERIE	S		
V7-2S17D8-201	1 Amp	90	7	1,19	1,02
	S	<b>3.15</b>	.25	. <b>047</b>	. <b>040</b>
V7-2B17D8-201	11 Amps	88	7	1,3	1,04
	B	3 1	25	052	041

O.F. max.

grams

ounces

	S	3.15	.25	.047	.040	.015
V7-2B17D8-201	11 Amps	88	7	1,3	1,04	0,3
	<b>B</b>	<b>3.1</b>	.25	. <b>052</b>	. <b>041</b>	. <b>012</b>
V7-1C17E9-201	15.1 Amps	176	19	1,3	0,81	0,3
	<b>C</b>	<b>6.16</b>	. <b>67</b>	. <b>052</b>	. <b>032</b>	. <b>012</b>
V7-1V19E9-201	21 Amps	205	15	1,42	0,81	0,33
	V	<b>7.2</b>	. <b>5</b>	. <b>056</b>	. <b>032</b>	. <b>013</b>

R.F. min.

grams

ounces

#### **1.34" ROLLER LEVER TIMESAVER SERIES**

**ORDER GUIDE - SPDT\*** 

Catalog Listing

**1.29" LEVER TIMESAVER SERIES** 

Elect.

Rating

P. 38

	V7-3S17D8-207	1 Amp <b>S</b>	35 <b>1.23</b>	2 . <b>07</b>	2,79 . <b>110</b>	2,03 . <b>080</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>
•	V7-2A17D8-207	5 Amps <b>A</b>	43 <b>1.51</b>	3 . <b>105</b>	2,92 . <b>115</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>
•	V7-1C17E9-207	15.1 Amps C	86 <b>3</b>	9 .32	2,84 . <b>112</b>	1,63 . <b>064</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>
	V7-1V19E9-207	21 Amps V	100 <b>3.5</b>	7 .25	3,07 . <b>121</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>

\* For SPST (N.O. & N.C.) circuitry, contact the 800 number. NOTE: Catalog listing in V7 Order Guides have standard .114" mounting holes. For 3mm size holes, contact the 800 number.

	0,0 = mm
Key:	0.00 = inches

#### **ORDER GUIDE - ACCESSORIES**

Catalog Listing	Description	Catalog Listing	Description
15PA176-V7	Connector/Receptacle packet - Includes 25 connectors and 75 receptacles with 18", blue 16 gauge PVC insulated, stranded wire. (To be used with D8 terminals only).	15PA177-V7	Insulator packet (500 pcs.) .018" thick varnished fiberglass. 28,4 1.12 45,9 1.81
15PA260	Plunger boot seal. Elastomer dust and splash resistant plunger seal.		

Dimensions shown are for reference only.

D.T. max.

mm

inches

0,76

.030

0,76

.030

0,61

.024

0,38

Miniature/ Subminiature

Characteristics: O.F. - Operating Force; R.F. -Release Force; P.T. - Pretravel; O.T. - Overtravel; D.T. - Differential Travel.

O.T. min.

mm

inches

P.T. max.

mm

inches

# Miniature

#### INTERNATIONAL SERIES

PIN PLUNGER



INTERNATIONA		ferential Travel.				
Catalog Listing	Elect. Rating P. 38	O.F. max. grams ounces	R.F. min. grams ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches
V7-1B11E9	11 Amps	150	25	1,19	1,27	0,05-0,25
	<b>B</b>	<b>5.3</b>	. <b>88</b>	. <b>047</b>	. <b>050</b>	. <b>002010</b>
V7-2B11D8	11 Amps	75	10	1,19	1,27	0,05-0,25
	B	<b>2.63</b>	. <b>35</b>	. <b>047</b>	. <b>050</b>	. <b>002010</b>
V7-2B11PO2	11 Amps	75	10	1,19	1,27	0,05-0,25
	<b>B</b>	<b>2.63</b>	. <b>35</b>	. <b>047</b>	. <b>050</b>	. <b>002010</b>
V7-3E11D8	10 Amps	50	5	1,19	1,27	0,05-0,25
	E	<b>1.75</b>	. <b>175</b>	. <b>047</b>	. <b>050</b>	. <b>002010</b>
V7-3E11E9	10 Amps	50	5	1,19	1,27	0,05-0,25
	E	<b>1.75</b>	. <b>175</b>	. <b>047</b>	. <b>050</b>	. <b>002010</b>

#### STRAIGHT LEVERS



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 5

#### SIMULATED ROLLER LEVERS



ROLLER LEVERS



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4



# 1.29" LEVER INTERNATIONAL SERIES

1.40" LEVER INTERNATIONAL SERIES

11 Amps

В

11 Amps

в

10 Amps

Ε

V7-1B11E9-022

V7-2B11E9-022

V7-3E11D8-022

**ORDER GUIDE - SPDT\*** 

V7-2B11D8-263	11 Amps	50	5	2,54	1,9	0,76
	<b>B</b>	<b>1.75</b>	. <b>175</b>	<b>.100</b>	. <b>075</b>	. <b>030</b>
V7-3E11E9-263	10 Amps	33	2	2,54	1,9	0,76
	E	1.16	. <b>070</b>	. <b>100</b>	. <b>075</b>	. <b>030</b>

8

.28

4

.14

2

.070

2,79

.110

2,79

.110

2,79

.110

2,28

.090

2,28

.090

2,28

.090

0,76

.030

0,76

.030

0,76

.030

#### ORDER GUIDE - SPDT\* .81" LEVER INTERNATIONAL SERIES

80

2.8

45

1.58

30

1.05

V7-2B11D8-201	11 Amps	90	10	1,19	1,02	0,38
	<b>B</b>	<b>3.15</b>	. <b>35</b>	. <b>047</b>	. <b>040</b>	. <b>015</b>
V7-3E11D8-201	10 Amps	62	5	1,19	1,02	0,38
	E	<b>2.17</b>	. <b>175</b>	. <b>047</b>	. <b>040</b>	. <b>015</b>

#### 1.34" LEVER INTERNATIONAL SERIES

V7-2B11E9-207	11 Amps <b>B</b>	45 <b>1.58</b>	5 . <b>175</b>	2,54 . <b>100</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>

NOTE: Catalog listings in V7 Order Guides have standard .114" mounting holes. For 3mm size holes, contact the 800 number.

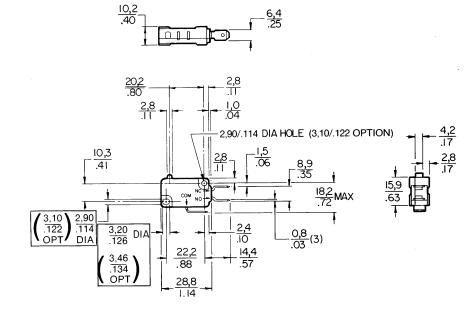
Characteristics: O.F Operating Force; R.F Re-
lease Force; P.T. – Pretravel; O.T. – Övertravel; D.T. – Dif-
ferential Travel

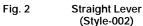
Miniature

#### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (for reference only)

0,0 = mmKey: 0.00 = inches

#### **PIN PLUNGER** Fig. 1

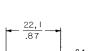




OPERATING POSITION

15,2 .60

ŧ



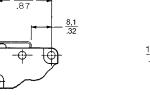
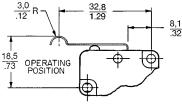
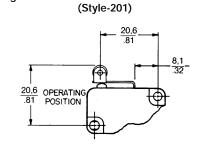


Fig. 3



Simulated Roller

(Style-263)



**Roller** Lever

(Style-207)

fŧ

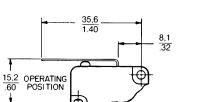
20,6 .81 OPERATING POSITION

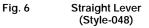
<u>34,0</u> 1.34

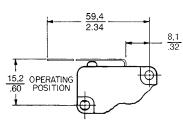
8,1 .32

**Roller** Lever

Fig. 5 Straight Lever (Style-022)







NOTE: All levers are 0.17" (4,31 mm) wide. Rollers are 0.19" (4,82 mm) wide.

NOTE: Operate point dimensions taken at top of lever/roller.

miniature lure/

Fig. 4

Fig. 7

#### ZM, ZX, ZV and ZW Series Subminiature **Basic Switches**

ZM, ZX, ZV and ZW Series Subminiature Basic Switches are costeffective devices used for simple on/off applications. These switches combine small size and light weight with ample electrical capability and long life. Plastic lever capability is available on the ZV Series.

Electrical rating: Voltage: Operating temperature: Termination: Contact type: Switching options:

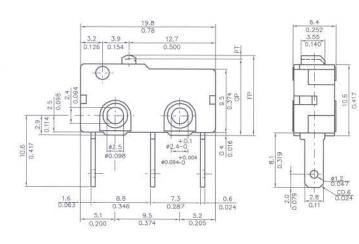
0.1 A, 3 A, 5 A or 10.1 A 125/250 Vac 25 °C to 85 °C [-13 °F to 185 °F] Quick connect, solder, PCB Gold or silver SPDT

### **ZM Series**

Approvals:	UL/CSA
Electrical rating:	0.1 A, 5 A or 10.1 A

#### **OPTIONS**

Top pin plunger



0	126 0.154	0:500	
ſ	O FA	===	
29 0.114 25 0.094 1 0.094	$\bigcirc$	$\bigcirc$	0.374
0.417	#2.5 #0.098	#0.094-0	0.45
1.6 0.063	8.8 0.346	7.3	0.6

TERMINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE	REFERENCE	TERMINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE
Quick connect	5 A	silver	ZM50E70A01	Quick connect		silver
Solder	5 A	silver	ZM50E10A01	Solder		silver
PCB Solder	10.1 A 0.1 A	silver gold	ZM90G20A01 ZM10B10A01	50061	JA	511781

243 2.5 0.098 2.4 0.094 ΤD Г 3.7 2.8 \$7.4+0.1 0.4 10.6 #0.094-0 0 1.6 0.6 5.1 5.2 0.205 9.5

19.8

TERMINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE	REFERENCE	
Quick connect	5 A	silver	ZM50E70D01	-
Solder	5 A	silver	ZM50E10D01	

#### Simulated roller lever

Straight lever

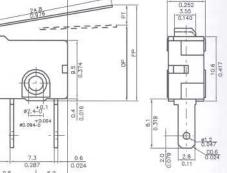
3.2 0.126

60 Downloaded from Arrow.com.

# Honeywell www.honeywell.com/sensing



12.7





PC Sc

Z)

App Ele

0

То

TT

O.

REFERENCE ZM50E70E01 ZM50E10E01 황고.

#### Simulated roller lever

UL/CSA 0.1 A or 3 A

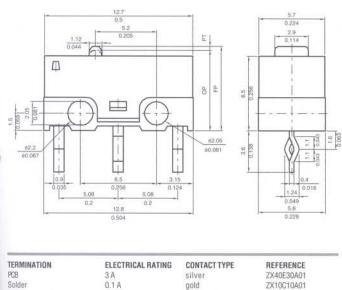


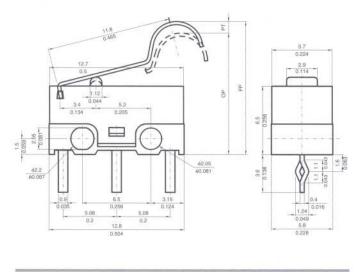
**ZX** Series

#### **OPTIONS**

Top pin plunger

Straight lever





TERMINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE	REFERENCE	
PCB	3 A	silver	ZX40E30E01	
Solder	3 A	silver	ZX40E10E01	

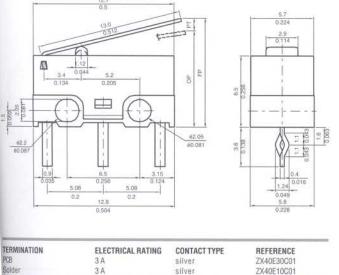
# **ZV** Series

MINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE	REFERENCE	
	3 A.	silver	ZX40E30A01	
er	0.1 A	gold	ZX10C10A01	

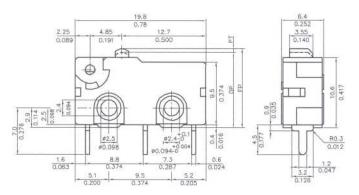


#### **OPTIONS**

Top pin plunger



silver



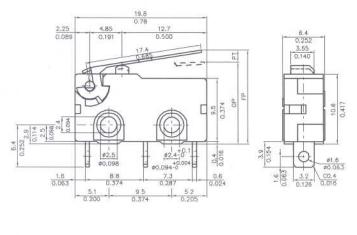
TERMINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE	REFERENCE	
PCB	5 A	silver	ZV50E20A01	
Solder	5 A	silver	ZV50E10A01	
<b>Quick connect</b>	0.1 A	gold	ZV10B70A01	
and statement of the stat		and the second se		_

#### Honeywell au honovauoll oor loonoing

ZX40E10C01

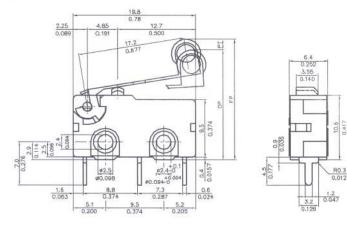
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Straight lever



TERMINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE	REFERENCE
Solder	5 A	silver	ZV50E10B01
Quick connect	5 A	silver	ZV50E70C01

#### Roller lever



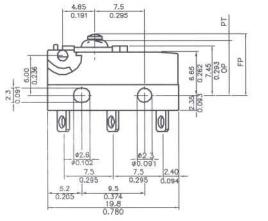
TERMINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE	REFERENCE
PCB	5 A	silver	ZV50E20F01
Quick connect	5 A	silver	ZV50E70F01

# **ZW Sealed Series**

Approvals: Electrical rating:

OPTIONS

Top pin plunger





C R

UL/ENEC

¢2.20

6.4 0.252

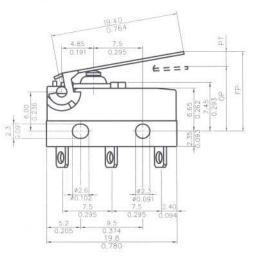
80

6.4 0.252

3.2

0.1 A or 5 A

Straight lever

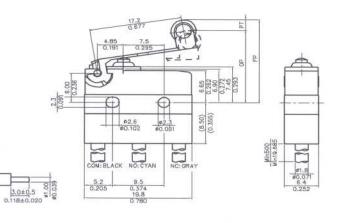


TERMINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE	REFERENCE
Solder	0.1 A	gold	ZW10E15CD1



Honeywell www.honeywell.com/sensing

# Roller lever



TERMINATION	ELECTRICAL RATING	CONTACT TYPE	REFERENCE
Wire leads	0.1 A	gold	ZW10E90FW1

(

Miniature Double-break





**ORDER GUIDE** 

#### FEATURES

- Power load switching capability up to 10 amperes
- Motor handling capacity of ½ horsepower, 125 VAC
- Two- and four-circuit double-break
- Several auxiliary actuators
   Choice of terminal styles
- Choice of terminal stylesUL recognized, CSA certified
- Momentary action

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

TB miniature switches are basic doublebreak units which offer a means of controlling isolated circuits. Each circuit can be driven by independent voltage sources. These switches find many uses in modern control systems because of their circuitry.

The terminals of two- and four-circuit double break switches must be wired to identical voltage sources and the same polarity so that a voltage potential is not set up between adjacent terminals. A voltage potential between adjacent terminals could promote dielectric breakdown at high energy levels. The loads should be on the same sides of the line.

**Characteristics:** O.F. – Operating Force; R.F. – Release Force; P.T. – Pretravel; O.T. – Overtravel; D.T. – Differential Travel; O.P. – Operating Position.

Catalog Listing	Description	Electrical Data And UL Code Page 20	O.F. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches	O.P.** mm inches
1TB1-1	Two-circuit, double- break end screw terminals	10 Amps <b>Z</b>	1,95-3,61 <b>7-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,25-0,64 <b>.010025</b>	11,7 <b>.460</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 1



a B	1TB1-2	Two-circuit, double- break end solder terminals	10 Amps <b>Z</b>	1,95-3,61 <b>7-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,52 <b>.060</b>	0,25 <b>.010</b>	0,25-0,64 . <b>010025</b>	11,7 . <b>460</b>
		terminals							

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 2



1T

TB1-3	Two-circuit, double- break front solder terminals	10 Amps <b>Z</b>	1,95-3,61 <b>7-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,52 <b>.060</b>	0,25 <b>.010</b>	0,25-0,64 . <b>010-0.25</b>	11,7 . <b>460</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 3



41TB5-3	Four-circuit, double- break front solder terminals	10 Amps <b>Z</b>	5,56-10,0 <b>20-36</b>	2,22 <b>8</b>	1,78 . <b>070</b>	0,25 <b>.010</b>	0,64-1,14 . <b>025045</b>	4,70 <b>.185</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4

±0,38 mm ±.015 in

# **Basic Switches** Miniature Double-break

#### **AUXILIARY ACTUATORS**

For use with 1TB1-1 and 1TB1-2 switches

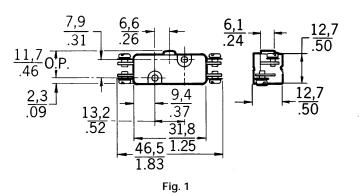
# JT-5

#### ORDER GUIDE

Catalog Listing	Description
JT-1	Leaf actuator
JT-5	Roller leaf actuator

Switches are not included with the actuators.

**MOUNTING DIMENSIONS** (For reference only)



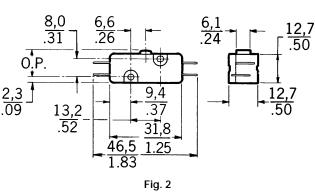




Fig. 3

Key:  $\frac{0,0 = mm}{0.00 = inches}$ 

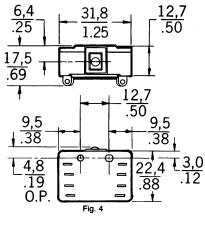
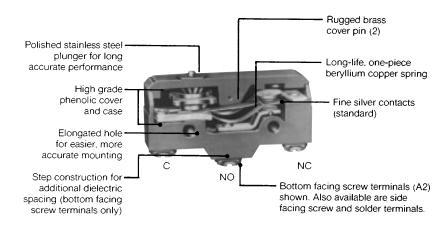


Fig. 4

# Basic Switches Standard

#### STANDARD BASIC SWITCH CUT-A-WAY

The cut-a-way shown is representative of the standard basic switches described in this catalog.



#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

MICRO SWITCH standard basic switches are precision snap-action mechanisms enclosed in accurately molded plastic cases. These switches are carefully manufactured and thoroughly inspected. They are industry known for their compactness, light weight, accurate repeatability and long life.

#### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

Mounting dimensions are included at the end of each product section. They are shown in English and metric equivalents. These dimensions are for reference only. For exacting layout work, request an engineering layout work, request an engineering drawing from the 800 number.

Mounting holes for Types BZ, BM, BA, BE, DT, MT, and 6AS switches accept pins or screws of .139 inch (3,53 mm) diameter.

#### **RECOMMENDED TORQUE (max.)**

Mounting screws 3 in./lbs.*	
Terminal screws	
Panel mount bushing 4-6 in./lbs.	

\* Note: Tightening mounting screws above 3 in./lbs. changes operating characteristics and increases the possibility of cracking the case.

#### UL/CSA

are:

The type BZ switch design meets most applications needs. Modifications of the standard silver contact design and material, spring configuration, and plunger locations give the type BM, BA and BE switches greater electrical load handling capacity. Other changes in materials and switch design provide operating characteristics, temperature tolerances, and sealing to cover a wide range of special requirements.

#### **GENERAL SWITCH IDENTIFICATION**

First letter in catalog listing designates:

- B = Single-pole double-throw
- W = Single-pole single-throw (normally closed)
- Y = Single-pole single-throw (normally open)

Second letter in catalog listing designates:

- Z = Standard 15-amp version
- M = 22-amp version
- A = Standard 20-amp version
- E = 25-amp version

#### FEATURES

- Operating force as low as 4 oz. (113 grams) maximum
- Sensitive differential travel as low as .0002 to .0003 inches (0,005 to 0,008 mm)
- Power load switching capability to 25 amperes
- Motor handling capacity to 2 horsepower at 250 VAC
- Long mechanical life
- High temperature constructions for up to +400°F (204°C)
- Momentary or maintained contact action
- Alloy contacts available for special application needs
- Variety of integral actuators
- Variety of auxiliary actuators
- Variety of terminal designs
- Optional sealed plunger and cover
- Stainless steel snap spring available
- Military standard construction available with over 50 listings on the MIL-S-8805 Qualified products list
- UL recognized, CSA certified

Characteristics as stated are taken at normal room temperature and humidity. These may vary as temperature and humidity conditions differ.

> Standard Basic Switches

This section covers only **over 100** of our most popular BZ/BA type Series catalog listings. If you don't find what you're looking for, it's likely one of the approximately **1800** other active listings will meet your needs. Contact the 800 number.

Our basic switches are Component Recognized by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. and certified by Canadian Standards Association. The BA, BZ, and BM line is covered as Special Use Switches to UL Standard 1054; the BE line is covered as an Industrial Motor Controller to UL Standard 508.

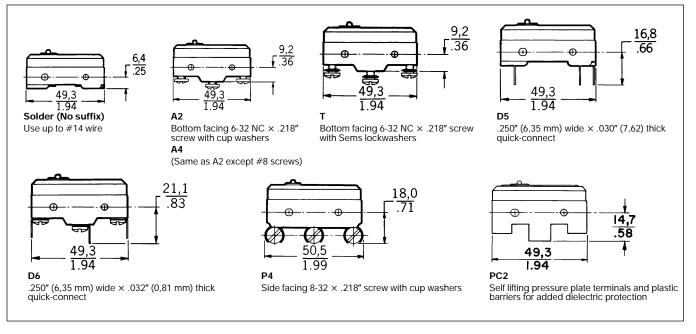
Agency File References

BA	UL File E12252, issued 12-09-88
BM	UL File E12252, issued 12-08-88
BZ	UL File E12252, issued 6-29-89
BE-1,2,5	UL File E22779, Vol. 4, Sec. 1
BE-R	UL File E22779, Vol. 4, Sec. 2

# Basic Switches Standard

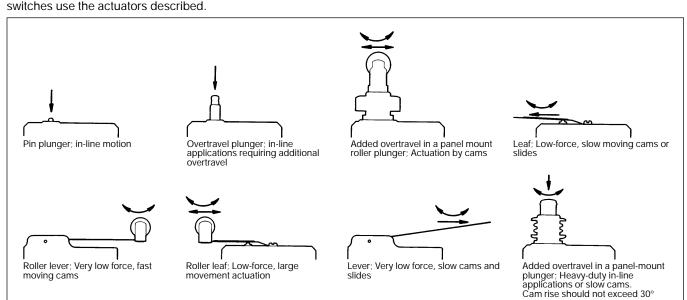
#### AVAILABLE TERMINALS

Most of the BZ/BA catalog listings have A2 type terminals. Several other terminal styles are shown and others are available. Specific information should be requested from the 800 number or local Authorized Distributor.



#### ACTUATORS

BA, BE, BM and BZ standard basic



# Standard

# **BZ/BA Series**

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position.

	ORDER GUIDE b	y ascending electr	ical capabi						
PIN PLUNGER	Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data And UL Codes Page 46	O.F. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches	O.P.** mm inches
	BZ-2R72-A2	Applications requiring gold alloy contacts	1 Amp P	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>00040020</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
BZ/BA TYPE	BZ-2R725551-A2	Gold alloy contacts Dustproof and splash resistant seal	1 Amp <b>P</b>	2,22-4,17 <b>8-15</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>		0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,06 . <b>00040025</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
MICRO SWITCH	BZ-2R244-A2	Operating in temp. to +400°F (204°C) for 100 hours	5 Amps <b>B</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 <b>.015</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>00040020</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 1	BZ-R21-A2	Lower force	10 Amps C	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,7 <b>2.5</b>	0,30 . <b>012</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,005-0,013 .00020005	15,88 . <b>625</b>
	BZ-2R-A2	Most applications SPDT	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>00040020</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
	WZ-2R-A2	SPST (normally closed)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>00040020</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
	YZ-2R-A2	SPST (normally open)	15 Amps A	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>00040020</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
SEALED TYPE	BZ-R-A2	Less differential travel	15 Amps <b>D</b>	1,95-2,5 <b>7-9</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,30 . <b>012</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,005-0,008 .00020003	15,88 . <b>625</b>
CON.	BZ-R19-A2	Best repeatability	15 Amps <b>D</b>	1,95-3,34 <b>7-12</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,30 . <b>012</b>	0,13-0,2 .005008	0,005-0,02 .00020008	16,26 . <b>640</b>
MICRO	BZ-2R24-A2	Operating in temp. to +250°F (121°C)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>00040020</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 2	BZ-2RT04 (8805/1-004)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>00040020</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
	BZ-2R05-A2	Best stability under varying humidity	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,13 <b>.005</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>00040020</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
	BZ-2R5551-A2	Dustproof and splash resistant seal	15 Amp <b>A</b>	2,5-4,17 <b>9-15</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>		0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,06 . <b>00040025</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
BA/BE TYPE	BZ-2R55-A2-S	Best service for sealed construction. Stainless steel internal snap spring.	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-4,17 <b>9-15</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>		0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,01-0,06 . <b>00040025</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
MICRO SWITCH	BA-2R-A2	Up to 20 ampere load handling	20 Amps <b>G</b>	3,89-6,12 <b>14-22</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,05-0,19 . <b>00200075</b>	16,26 . <b>640</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 3	BA-2R24-A2	Operating in temperature to +250°F (121°C)	20 Amps <b>G</b>	3,89-6,12 <b>14-22</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	0,25 <b>.010</b>	0,05-0,19 . <b>00200075</b>	16,26 . <b>640</b>
	BM-1R-A2	Up to 22 ampere load handling	22 Amps <b>F</b>	1,95-2,78 <b>7-10</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,013-0,025 . <b>00050010</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
	BE-2R-A4	Up to 25 ampere load handling	25 Amps <b>H</b>	3,89-6,12 <b>14-22</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	0,25 . <b>010</b>	0,05-0,19 . <b>00200075</b>	16,26 . <b>640</b>
A Street and a second	BZ-RX	Manual reset (maintained contact) applications, solder terminals	15 Amps <b>E</b>	1,95-2,5 <b>7-9</b> 0,56-2,78* <b>2-10</b>		0,30 . <b>012</b> —	0,13 . <b>005</b> 0,38* . <b>015</b>	<b>I</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>
and the second s									

Standard Basic Switche

\* Reset characteristics.

WA-1RX-A4

All catalog listings shown are not necessarily stock items. Stocking depends on sales experience.

20 Amps W 5,56

20

6,95\* **25** 

Manual reset SPST-

NC, A4 terminals

Except where stated \*\* ±0,38mm ±.015 in.

0,20

.008

\_

16,26

.64 27,9\*

1.10

Auxiliary actuators see p. 62-63.

0,25

.010

\_

MICRO SWITCH

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4

\_

\_

\_

\_

Standard

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel;

O.P. — Operating Position.

OVERTRAVEL PLUNGER	

**ORDER GUIDE** 

LUNGER									
	Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data and UL Codes Page 46	O.F. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
MICRO SWITCH	BZ-2RD72-A2	Applications requiring gold alloy contacts	1 Amp P	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,01-0,05 <b>.0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	21,21 . <b>835</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 11	BZ-2RD-A2	Added overtravel. For manual operation and slow 20° (max) cam rise	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	21,21 . <b>835</b>
	BZ-2RD24-A2	Operating in temperature to +250°F (121°C)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,01-0,05 <b>.0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	21,21 . <b>835</b>
	BM-1RD-A2	Up to 22 ampere load handling	22 Amps F	1,95-2,78 <b>7-10</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,013-0,025 . <b>0005-</b> . <b>0010</b>	21,21 . <b>835</b>
MICTO SWITCH	BZ-2RDS725551-A2	Applications requiring gold alloy contacts plus dustproof and splash resistant seal	1 Amp P	3,61-5,28 <b>13-19</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	_	1,52 <b>.060</b>	0,01-0,063 .0004- .0025	28,20 <b>1.110</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 12	BZ-2RDS5551-A2	Dustproof and splash resistant seal	15 Amps A	3,61-5,28 <b>13-19</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	_	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,01-0,063 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0025</b>	28,20 <b>1.110</b>
	BA-2RB-A2	Up to 20 ampere load handling	20 Amps <b>G</b>	3,89-6,12 <b>14-22</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	2,39 <b>.094</b>	0,05-0,19 . <b>0020-</b> . <b>0075</b>	26,20 <b>1.03</b>
MICRO SWITCH	BE-2RB-A4	Up to 25 ampere load handling	25 Amps H	3,89-6,12 <b>14-22</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	2,39 <b>.094</b>	0,05-0,19 . <b>0020-</b> . <b>0075</b>	26,20 <b>1.03</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 13									
	BZ-2RS72-A2	Applications requiring gold alloy contacts	1 Amp P	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	28,20 <b>1.110</b>
			1						·



DE-ZIGTZ-AZ	alloy contacts	P	9-13	4	.015	.060	.0004- .0020	1.110
BZ-2RS-A2	Added overtravel. For in-line operation and with JR auxiliary actuators	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,01-0,063 .0004- .0025	28,20 <b>1.110</b>
BZ-2RS24-A2	Operating in temperature to +250°F (121°C)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	28,20 <b>1.110</b>
BZ-2RST04 [M8805/1-012]	MIL-S-8805 application requirements	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	28,20 <b>1.110</b>
BZ-RSX	Manual reset solder terminals	15 Amps E	1,95-2,64 <b>7-9</b>	_	0,30 . <b>012</b>	0,64 . <b>025</b>	_	2,79 <b>1.11</b>
BM-1RS-A2	Up to 22 ampere load handling	22 Amps F	1,95-2,78 <b>7-10</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,013-0,025 .0005- .0010	28,20 <b>1.110</b>



BZ-2RS5551-A2	resistant seal Dustproof and splash resistant seal	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-4,17 <b>9-15</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	_	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,01-0,063 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0025</b>	28,20 <b>1.110</b>
BZ-2RS7225551-A2	Applications requiring gold alloy contacts plus dustproof and splash	1 Amp P	2,5-4,17 <b>9-15</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	_	1,52 <b>.060</b>	0,01-0,063 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0025</b>	28,20 <b>1.110</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 15

±0,51 mm ±.020 in.

# Standard

OVERTRAVEL PL



	Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data and UL Codes Page 46	O.F. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches	O.P.** mm inches
MICRO SWITCH	BZ-2RQ-A2	Added overtravel. For manual in-line operation and for slow 30° (max) rise cams	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	38,10±0,51 <b>1.500±.020</b>
	BZ-2RQ24-A2	Operating in temperature to ±250°F (121°C)	15 Amps A	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,01-0,05 <b>.0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	38,10±0,51 <b>1.500</b> ±. <b>020</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 16									
	BZ-2RQ172-A2	Applications requiring gold alloy contacts	1 Amp <b>P</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	21,82 . <b>859</b>
BZ/BM TYPE	BZ-2RQ1-A2	BZ-2RQ-A2 type applications with panel mount	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	21,82 <b>.859</b>
	BZ-2RQ1T04 M8805/1-020)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements	15 Amps A	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	21,82 <b>.859</b>
MICRO SWITCH	BZ-2RQ124-A2	Operating in temperature to ±250°F (121°C)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	21,82 <b>.859</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 17	BZ-2RN702	Furnished with unassembled seal boot.	15 Amps X	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 <b>0.15</b>	3,18 . <b>125</b>	0,01-0,05 <b>.0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	48,4±0,50 <b>1.906</b> ±. <b>020</b>
BA TYPE	BZ-RQ1X	Manual reset. Solder terminals	15 Amps E	1,67-2,64 <b>6-9.5</b>	-	0,30 <b>0.12</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	-	23,42±1,14 .922±.045 7,14* .281*
	BA-2RQ1-A2	Up to 20 ampere load handling	20 Amps <b>G</b>	3,89-6,12 <b>14-22</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,05-0,19 . <b>0020-</b> . <b>0075</b>	21,82 . <b>859</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 18	BM-1RQ1-A2	Up to 22 ampere load handling	22 Amps F	1,95-2,78 <b>7-10</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,013- 0,025 . <b>0005-</b> . <b>0010</b>	21,82 . <b>859</b>

BZ-2F	RQ1872-A2	Applications requiring gold alloy contacts	1 Amp <b>P</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	3,56 <b>.140</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	33,32±1,14 <b>1.312</b> ±. <b>045</b>
BZ-2F	RQ18-A2	Added overtravel. Roller plunger for rapid cam (30° max) rise and slide operation. Panel mount	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	3,56 <b>.140</b>	0,01-0,05 .0004- .0020	33,32±1,14 <b>1.312±.045</b>
	RQ1824-A2	Operating in temperature to ±250°F) (121°C)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	3,56 . <b>140</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	33,32±1,14 <b>1.312±.045</b>
BZ-2A	AQ18T1	Double-break circuitry	15 Amps T	3,89-6,68 <b>14-24</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,51 <b>.020</b>	3,58 <b>.141</b>	0,03-0,10 . <b>001004</b>	33,35±1,19 <b>1.313±.047</b>
Fig. 19 BM-11	RQ18-A2	Up to 22 ampere load handling	22 Amps F	1,95-2,78 <b>7-10</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 <b>.015</b>	3,56 . <b>140</b>	0,013- 0,025 . <b>0005-</b> . <b>0010</b>	33,32±1,14 <b>1.312</b> ±. <b>045</b>



BZ-2RQ181-A2	Applications requiring roller plunger 90° to major axis of switch	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,5-3,61 <b>9-13</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 <b>.015</b>	3,56 <b>.140</b>	0,01-0,05 . <b>0004-</b> . <b>0020</b>	33,32±1,14 <b>1.312±.045</b>
	axis of switch						.0020	

\* Reset characteristics.

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 20

Standard

# **BZ/BA** Series

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position.



**ORDER GUIDE** 

	Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data and UL Codes Page 46	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches	O.P.** mm inches
BZ/BM TYPE	BZ-2RW8072-A2	Applications requiring gold alloy contacts	1 Amp <b>P</b>	0,7 <b>2.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	_	5,56 <b>.219</b>	0,18-1,27 . <b>007050</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
	BZ-2RW80722555105-A2	Best stability under varying humidity. Gold alloy contacts with seal	1 Amp <b>P</b>	0,7 <b>2.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	_	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,18-1,27 . <b>007050</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
MICRO SWITCH	BZ-2RW8244-A2	Operating in temp. to +400°F (204°C) for 100 hours	5 Amps <b>B</b>	0,7 <b>2.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	_	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,18-1,27 . <b>007050</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 21	BZ-RW8435-A2	Lowest operating force (without external return spring)	10 Amps I	0,07 <b>.25</b>	Ι	6,76 <b>.266</b>	5,56 <b>.219</b>	0,08-0,38 . <b>003015</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
	BZ-2RW876T	1.25 inch lever requirements	15 Amps <b>A</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	0,42 <b>1.5</b>	_	0,42 <b>.141</b>	0,10-0,63 . <b>004025</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
	BZ-2RW80-A2	2.5 inch lever requirements	15 Amps <b>A</b>	0,7 <b>2.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	-	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,18-1,27 . <b>007050</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
ВА ТҮРЕ	BZ-2RW84-A2	Lower force (without external return spring)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,03 <b>0.125</b>	8,33 . <b>328</b>	5,56 . <b>219</b>	0,18-1,27 .007050	19,1 . <b>750</b>
	BZ-2RW805551-A2	Dustproof and splash resistant seal	15 Amps A	0,7 <b>2.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	_	5,56 <b>.219</b>	0,18-1,27 . <b>007050</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
HICRO SWITCH	BZ-2RWT04 [M8805/1-044]	MIL-S-8805 application requirements	15 Amps <b>A</b>	0,28-0,90 <b>1-3.25</b>	0,21 <b>0.75</b>	7,52 <b>.296</b>	4,37 . <b>172</b>	2,36 <b>.093</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
	BZ-2RW824-A2	Operating in temperature to +250°F (121°C)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	0,7 <b>2.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	_	5,56 <b>.219</b>	0,18-1,27 . <b>007050</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
Dim. Dwg. Fg. 23	BZ-RW80X	Manual reset solder terminals	15 Amps E	0,63 <b>2.25</b>			5,56 . <b>219</b> 0,38* . <b>015</b>	 	19,05 . <b>750</b> 7,14* . <b>281</b>
	BZ-2RW863-A2	6 inch lever requirements	15 Amps A	0,28 <b>1</b>	_	_	12,7 . <b>500</b>	0,46-3,68 . <b>018145</b>	19,1±1,52 . <b>750</b> ±. <b>060</b>
	BA-2RV-A2	Up to 20 ampere load handling	20 Amps <b>G</b>	0,7 <b>2.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>	1,98 . <b>078</b>	2,77 <b>.109</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
	BM-1RW84-A2	Up to 22 ampere load handling	22 Amps <b>F</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	0,03 <b>0.125</b>	7,54 . <b>297</b>	5,56 <b>.219</b>	0,13-0,84 . <b>005033</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
	BE-2RV-A4	Up to 25 ampere load handling	25 Amps H	0,7 <b>2.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	15,88 . <b>625</b>	1,98 . <b>078</b>	2,77 . <b>109 max.</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>
ADJUSTABLE	* Reset characteristics.			•					

15 Amps

Α

15 Amps

Α

C. C.	
1/	
MICRO SWITCH	

Dim. Dwg. Fg. 22



† From<sup>1<u>7 mm</u> O.P. .670 in.</sup>

Adjustable

operating point (17

mm to 22 mm) .670' to .880"

Reverse acting

actuator (switch

plunger depressed in free position)

BZ-2RW899-A2

BZ-2RM-A2

Except where stated \*\* ±0.76 mm ±.030 in.

0,10-0,89

.004-.035

0,18-1,27

.007-.050

17,02-22,35

.670-.880

19,1

.750

3,54†

.125

5,56

.219

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 24

0.14

0.5

0,28

1

5,56

.219

0.7

2.5

1,67

6

Standard

#### SIMULATED ROLLER

#### **ORDER GUIDE**

BZ-2RW82272-A2



Electrical O.F. R.F. P.T. O.T. O.P.\*\* Data And max. min. max. min. D.T. Catalog UL Code newtons newtons mm mm mm mm Recommended For inches Listing Page 46 ounces ounces inches inches inches BZ-2RW80147-A2 1.05 inch (26,7 mm) 2,39 0,08-0,51 30,17 15 Amps 1,67 0,42 (simulated roller) 1.5 .094 .003-.020 Α 6 1.188 lever applications BZ-2RW80196-A2 1.90 inch (48,3 mm) 0,97 0,10-1,0 15 Amps 0,21 3,96 30,17±0,76 (simulated roller) Α 3.5 0.75 \_ .156 .004-.040  $1.188 {\pm} .030$ lever applications

1,67

6

0,42

1.5

2.39

.094

0,08-0,51

.003-.020

30,17

1.188

1 Amp

Ρ

Applications

requiring gold alloy contacts

#### **ROLLER LEVER**

**BZ/BM TYPE** 

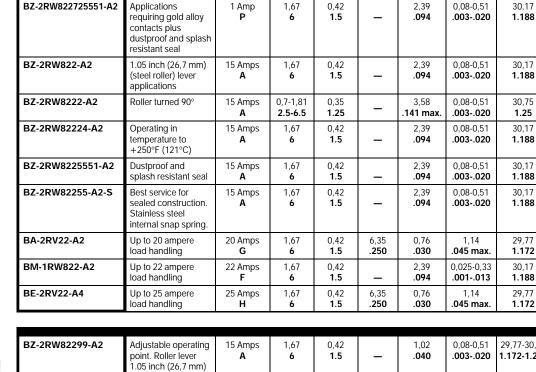


Dim. Dwg. Fig. 25



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 28

**BA/BE TYPE** 



# Standard Basic Switches

29,77-30,56 1.172-1.203 Adjustable operating BZ-2RW8299-A2 0,97 0,10-1,0 29,2-31,5 15 Amps 0,21 2.16 point. Roller lever 3.5 0.75 А \_ .085 .004-.040 1.150-1.24 . 1.90 inch (48,3 mm)

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 26

MICRO SWITCH

Except where stated \* ±0,38 mm ±.015 in.

Standard

ROLLER LEVER	O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — I         O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel;         O.P. — Operating Position.								
BZ/BM TYPE	Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data And UL Code Page 46	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
	BZ-2RW82725551-A2	Applications requiring gold alloy contacts, plus dustproof, and splash resistant seal	1 Amp <b>P</b>	0,97 <b>3.5</b>	0,21 <b>0.75</b>	-	3,96 . <b>156</b>	0,10-1,0 . <b>004040</b>	30,17±0,76 1.188±.030
Dim Durg Eig 20	BZ-2RW82-A2	1.90 inch (48,3 mm) (steel roller) lever applications	15 Amps <b>A</b>	0,97 <b>3.5</b>	0,21 <b>0.75</b>	-	3,96 . <b>156</b>	0,10-1,0 . <b>004040</b>	30,17±0,76 1.188±.030
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 29	BZ-2RW825551-A2	Dustproof and splash resistant seal	15 Amps <b>A</b>	0,97 <b>3.5</b>	0,21 <b>0.75</b>	_	3,96 . <b>156</b>	0,10-1,0 . <b>004040</b>	30,17±0,76 1.188±.030
BA/BE TYPE	BZ-2RW8224-A2	Operating in temperature to +250°F (121°C)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	0,97 <b>3.5</b>	0,21 <b>0.75</b>	_	3,96 . <b>156</b>	0,10-1,0 . <b>004040</b>	30,17±0,76 1.188±.030
	BA-2RV2-A2	Up to 20 ampere load handling	20 Amps <b>G</b>	0,97 <b>3.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	11,89 . <b>468</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	30,17±0,76 1.188±.030
MICRO SWITCH	BM-1RW82-A2	Up to 22 ampere load handling	22 Amps <b>F</b>	0,97 <b>3.5</b>	0,21 <b>0.75</b>	-	3,96 . <b>156</b>	0,08-0,56 . <b>003022</b>	30,17±0,76 1.188±.030
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 30	BE-2RV2-A4	Up to 25 ampere load handling	25 Amps H	0,97 <b>3.5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	11,89 . <b>468</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	2,16 <b>.085 max.</b>	30,17±0,76 1.188±.030

Characteristics:

NOTE: For adjustable operate point and simulated roller lever switches, refer to previous page.



BZ-RW922-A2	Best repeatability and O.P. stability	10 Amps I	3,34 <b>12</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>	2,54 . <b>100</b>	0,013-0,025 . <b>00050010</b>	31,37 <b>1.235</b>



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 32

BZ-2RW826-A2	One-way roller (9,4 mm × 3,8 mm) .37" dia. × .15" wide roller	15 Amps <b>A</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	0,42 <b>1.5</b>	_	2,39 . <b>094</b>	0,08-0,51 . <b>003020</b>	41,34 <b>1.625</b>
BZ-2RW825-A2	One-way roller (4,83 mm × 4,83 mm) .19" dia. × .19" wide roller	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,42 <b>1.5</b>	-	1,52 . <b>060</b>	0,38 <b>.015</b>	28,96 <b>1.14</b>

Except where stated \* ±0,38 mm ±.015 in.

# Standard

# FLEXIBLE LEAF

# ORDER GUIDE



Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data and UL Codes Page 46	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.** mm inches
BZ-2RL-A2	Force and stability of the flexible leaf actuator	15 Amps <b>A</b>	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	-	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	17,48 . <b>688</b>
BZ-2RL5551-A2	Dustproof and splash resistant seal	15 Amps <b>A</b>	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	-	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	17,48 . <b>688</b>
BZ-2RLT04 (M8805/1-001)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements	15 Amps A	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	-	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	17,48 . <b>688</b>
BZ-2RL24-A2	Operating in temperature to +250°F (121°C)	15 Amps <b>A</b>	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	-	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	17,48 . <b>688</b>
BZ-RLX	Manual reset. Solder terminals	15 Amps E	0,83 <b>3</b>	-	-	1,57 . <b>062</b> 0,38* . <b>015</b>	- - -	17,48 . <b>688</b> 7,14* <b>.281</b>
BA-2RL-A2	Up to 20 ampere load handling	20 Amps <b>G</b>	2,5 <b>9</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	-	1,57 . <b>062</b>	1,57 . <b>062</b>	17,48 . <b>688</b>
BE-2RL-A4	Up to 25 ampere load handling	25 Amps H	2,5 <b>9</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	_	1,57 . <b>062</b>	1,57 . <b>062</b>	17,48 . <b>688</b>

#### FLEXIBLE ROLLER LEAF

# ORDER GUIDE

BZ TYPE
MICEO SWITCH
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 35
BA/BE TYPE
P
MICRO SWITCH

Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data and UL Codes Page 46	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
BZ-RL24-A2	Operating in temp. to +250°F (121°C) for 100 hours	5 Amps <b>B</b>	1,39 5	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	-	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	28,6 <b>1.125</b>
BZ-2RL2-A2	Force and stability of the flexible leaf with roller	15 Amps <b>A</b>	1,39 <b>5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	_	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	28,6 <b>1.125</b>
BZ-2RL25551-A2	Dustproof and splash resistant seal	15 Amps <b>A</b>	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	_	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,27 <b>.050</b>	28,6 <b>1.125</b>
BZ-2RL2T04 M8805/1-036)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements	15 Amps <b>A</b>	1,04-1,39 <b>3.75-5</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	-	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,27 . <b>050</b>	28,6 <b>1.125</b>
BA-2RL2-A2	Up to 20 ampere load handling	20 Amps G	2,5 <b>9</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	_	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	28,6 <b>1.125</b>
BE-2RL2-A4	Up to 25 ampere load handling	25 Amps H	2,5 <b>9</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	-	1,52 . <b>060</b>	1,65 . <b>065</b>	28,6 <b>1.125</b>



Dim. Dwg. Fig. 36

\* Reset characteristics

\*\* ±0.76 mm ±.030 in.

\*±0,38 mm ± .015 in.

# Basic Switches Standard

# MICRO SWITCH

### GENERAL INFORMATION SPECIAL CIRCUITRY SWITCHES

"Special sequence" switches provide unusual circuit control. A make-beforebreak switch provides circuit continuity while switching from N.C. to N.O. In another make-before-make switch, upon actuation, one circuit is made an interval before the second circuit. Another switch provides a single pulse or momentary closure of the contacts with each cycle of operation.

Double break versions can interrupt greater inductive loads and feature shorting bar construction. A split contact version allows control of the two isolated circuits.

**Characteristics:** O.F. – Operating Force; R.F. – Release Force; P.T. – Pretravel; O.T. – Overtravel; D.T. – Differential Travel; O.P. – Operating Position.

Fully

Released

# PIN PLUNGER

Dim

Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data and UL Codes Page 46	O.F. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches
BZ-2G-A2	Make-before-break contact action	10 Amps C	5,56 <b>20 max</b> .	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,38 . <b>015</b>

Fully

Operated



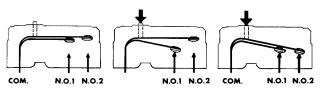
Unoperated

6BS1-B	Make-before-make	10 Amps	9,73	2,78				
	contact action	R	35 max.	10	-	-	-	-

Intermediate

Release

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 6



Intermediate



10BS210	Adjustable differential travel	20 Amps Y	3,10-5,56 <b>11-20</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	-	0,25 .010 at max. setting	0,04-0,06 .00150025 0,18 .007 at max.	16,3 . <b>64</b>
							setting	

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4-A

# Standard

### PIN PLUNGER -SPECIAL CIRCUITRY

#### **ORDER GUIDE**



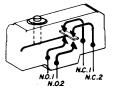
Catalog Listing	Recommended For	Electrical Data and UL Codes Page 46	O.F. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
BZ-3AT	Double-break, low voltage DC applications	15 Amps <b>T</b>	4,45-7,23 <b>16-26</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,051-0,13 . <b>002005</b>	15,9 . <b>625</b>
BZ-2AW80T	As above, with 2.5 inch lever	15 Amps <b>T</b>	0,90 <b>3.25</b>	0,14 <b>.25</b>	-	5,56 <b>.219</b>	0,51 <b>2.54</b>	19,05±0,76 . <b>750</b> ±. <b>030</b>
BZ-2AW82T	As above, with 1.9 inch roller lever	15 Amps <b>T</b>	1,25 <b>4.5</b>	0,21 . <b>75</b>	-	3.96 . <b>156</b>	0,38-1,91 . <b>015075</b>	30,18±0,76 1.188±.030
BZ-2AW822T	As above, with 1.05 inch roller lever	15 Amps T	2,36 <b>8.5</b>	0,42 <b>1.5</b>	- -	2,39 . <b>094</b>	0,20-2,39 . <b>008030</b>	30,18±0,76 1.188±.030



i.ò2

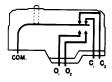
	BA-3ST	Double-break, low voltage DC applications	25 Amps M	7,23-10,6 <b>26-38</b>	2,78 <b>10</b>	1,65 <b>.065</b>	0,25 <b>.010</b>	0,18-0,38 . <b>007015</b>	16,3 <b>.640</b>
' !		Tollage B e appliedliene		20.00				1007 1010	1010

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 9





Dim. Dwg. Fig. 10



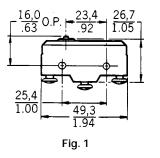
BZ-3YT (MS25383-1)	MIL-S-8805 application requirements. (split contact)	5 Amps U	4,45-7,23 <b>16-26</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	0,76 . <b>030</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>	0,025-0,1 . <b>001004</b>	15,9 . <b>625</b>
BZ-3YWT80	As above, with 2.50 inch lever	5 Amps U	0,97 <b>3.5</b>	0,14 . <b>5</b>	-	5,56 <b>.219</b>	0,51-2,54 . <b>020100</b>	19,05±0,76 . <b>750</b> ±. <b>030</b>
BZ-3YWT82	As above, with 1.9 inch roller lever	5 Amps U	1,25 <b>4.5</b>	0,21 . <b>75</b>	-	3,96 . <b>156</b>	0,38-1,91 . <b>015075</b>	30,18±0,76 1.188±.030
BZ-3YWT822	As above, with 1.05 inch roller lever	5 Amps U	1,95 <b>7</b>	0,42 <b>1.5</b>	-	2,39 . <b>094</b>	0,20-1,02 . <b>008040</b>	30,19 . <b>188</b>

Except where stated \*  $\pm$  0,38 mm  $\pm$  .015 in.

# Standard

# MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

# PIN PLUNGERS BZ/BM



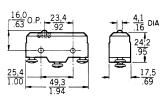


Fig. 2

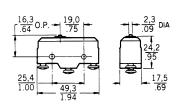
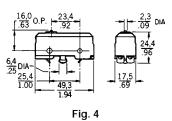
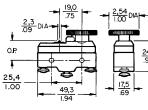


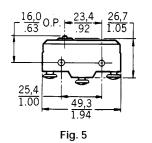
Fig. 3

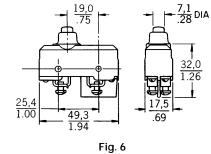


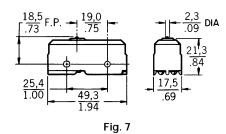


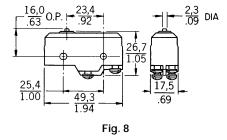


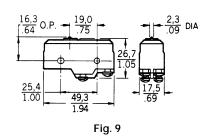
# PIN PLUNGERS — SPECIAL CIRCUITRY

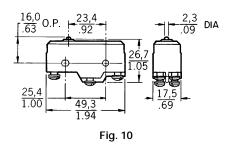












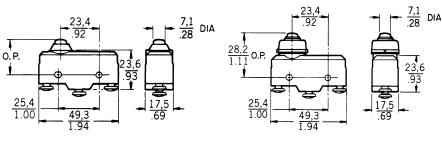
Key:  $\frac{0,0 = mm}{0.00 = inches}$ 

Mounting holes accept pins or screws of .139" (3,53 mm) diameter.

Standard

# MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

# OVERTRAVEL PLUNGERS

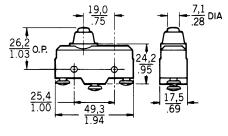


0. P.

<u>25,4</u> 1.00

Fig. 11





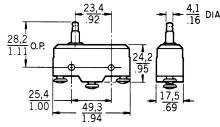
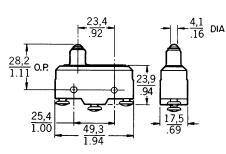
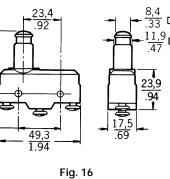


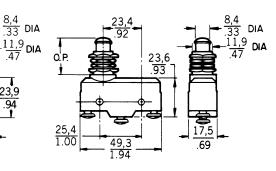
Fig. 13



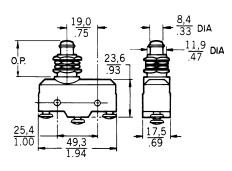




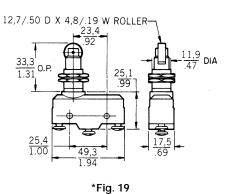




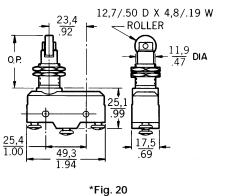
Standard Basic Switches



\*Fig. 18 \* Threaded bushings are 15/32-32ns.



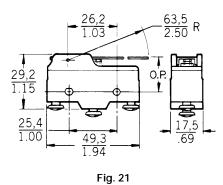
\*Fig. 17

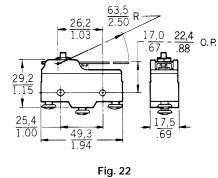


# Standard

### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

### STRAIGHT LEVERS





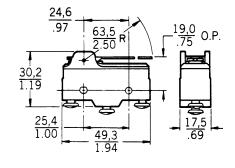
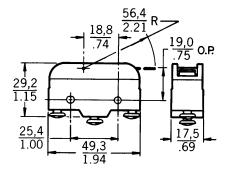
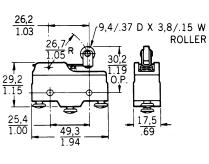


Fig. 23





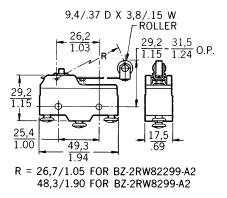
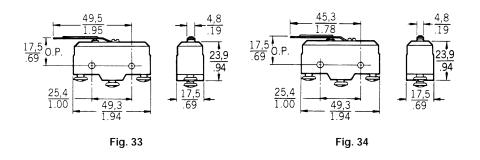


Fig. 24

Fig. 25

Fig. 26

### FLEXIBLE LEAF ACTUATOR

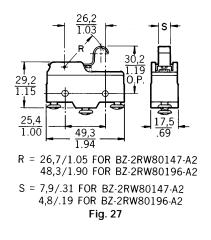


BZ/BA Series

# Standard

# MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

### **ROLLER LEVERS**



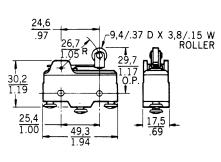
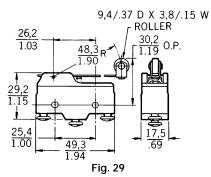


Fig. 28



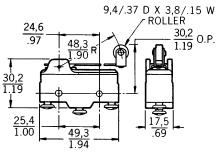


Fig. 30

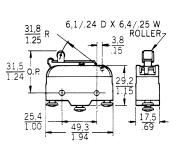


Fig. 31

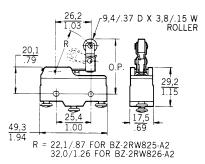
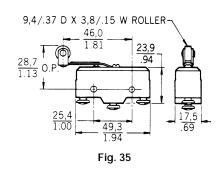
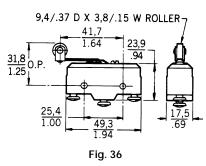


Fig. 32

Standard Basic Switches

# FLEXIBLE ROLLER LEAF





Mounting holes accept pins or screws of .139" (3,53 mm) diameter.

Key: 
$$\frac{0.0 = \text{mm}}{0.00 = \text{inches}}$$

**BZ/BA Series** 

# FEATURES

- Additional overtravel
- Quick, easy installation
- Corrosion resistance
- MIL-S-8805 listed units

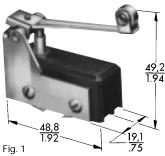
NOTE: Switches shown are not included with the actuator. All actuators are for use with pin plunger types only except catalog listing JR.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Auxiliary actuators adapt the plungertype standard basic switches to many application needs. Auxiliary actuators minimize the need for a large inventory of switch types. Actuators and switches are sold as separate items and must be ordered separately. Mounting hardware is furnished with the actuator.

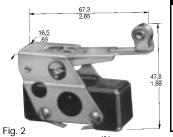
#### Characteristics:

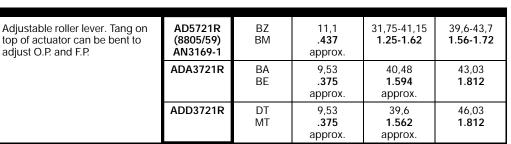
O.T. — Overtravel; O.P. — Operating Position; F.P. — Free Position.



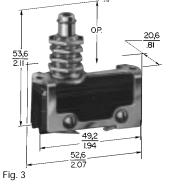
#### ORDER GUIDE

Description	Catalog Listing	Use Only With	O.T. min. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches	F.P. max. mm inches
Roller lever for "S" plunger type BZ and DT switches only. Permits cam operation.	JR	BZ DT	11.1 .437	44,45±3,18 1.75±.125	





NOTE: Bottom width of bracket is 19.1 75

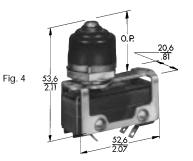


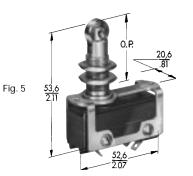
Straight plunger. Panel mount.	MC2711 (8805/59) AN3168-2	BZ BM	4,78 . <b>188</b>	27,79 . <b>188</b>	29,4 1.156
	MCA2711	BA BE	3,96 . <b>156</b>	28,17 <b>1.109</b>	30,18 <b>1.188</b>
	MCD2711	DT MT	3,58 . <b>141</b>	27,79 <b>1.094</b>	30,18 <b>1.188</b>

Dimensions shown are for reference only.

Except where stated \* ±1,14 mm ±.045 in.

Auxiliary Actuators Standard Basics



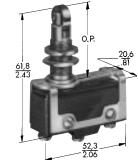




Description	Catalog Listing	Use Only With	O.T. min. mm Inches	O.P.* mm Inches	F.P. max. mm Inches
Sealed straight plunger. Panel mount. Elastomer seal boot keeps out liquid splash and dirt. Furnished unassembled.	MC2711H	BZ BM	4,78 . <b>188</b>	28,98 1.141	29,4 1.156
	MCA2711H	BA BE	4,37 . <b>172</b>	27,38±0,76 1.078±.030	29,56 <b>1.156</b>
	MCD2711H	DT MT	3.58 <b>.141</b>	27,79 <b>1.094</b>	30,18 <b>1.188</b>

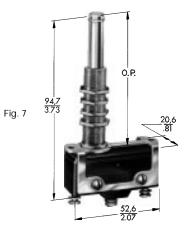
	MD3211Q	ΒZ	3,18	35,7	37,69
Roller plunger. Panel mount. Roller parallel to long axis of the switch.		BM	.125	1.406	1.484
			approx.		
	MDA3711Q	BA	3,18	36,12	37,69
		BE	.125	1.422	1.484
	MD3211Q	DT	3,18	35,7	37,69
		MT	.125	1.406	1.484

Fig.	6



0.P. 2006	
<u>51,8</u> 2,43	
0 4	
<u>52,3</u> 2.06	

Cross roller plunger. Panel mount. Roller perpendicular to long axis of the switch.	MD3211Q1	BZ BM	3,18 . <b>125</b> approx.	35,7 <b>1.406</b>	37,69 <b>1.484</b>
	MDA3711Q1	BA BE	3,18 . <b>125</b>	36,12 <b>1.422</b>	37,69 <b>1.484</b>
	MD3211Q1	DT MT	3,18 . <b>125</b>	35,7 <b>1.406</b>	37,69 <b>1.484</b>



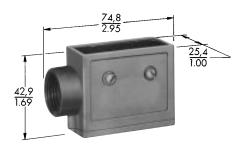
High overtravel plunger. Panel mount.	MC7711 (8805/58) AN3167-1	BZ BM	20,62 . <b>812</b>	69,1 <b>2.719</b>	70,64 <b>2.781</b>
	MCA7711	BA BE	19,84 . <b>781</b>	69,44 <b>2.734</b>	71,42 <b>2.812</b>
	MCD7711	DT MT	18,26 . <b>719</b>	69,1 <b>2.719</b>	71,42 <b>2.812</b>

Except where stated\*  $\pm$ 1,14 mm  $\pm$ .045 in.

# **Accessories Standard Basics**

# DIE CAST ZINC ENCLOSURES

Width of opening .74" (18,8 mm)



3PA1

\*Width of base is 2.125 inches (54 mm)

inches (41,3 mm) apart.



3PA2\*

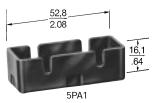
# and mounting hole centers are 1.625 ORDER GUIDE

# FEATURES

- Protect switch from physical abuseProtect personnel from contact with exposed terminals
- Provide rugged mounting means
  1/2-14NPT internal thread conduit hub

Catalog Listing	Description
3PA1	Side mount enclosure–Can be mounted from either side through .140" (3,55mm) dia. holes on 1" (25,4mm) centers.
3PA28	Side mount enclosure–Can be mounted from either side through .140" (3,55mm) dia. holes on 1" (25,4mm) centers. 1/2-14 NPSM internal thread conduit hub.
3PA2	Flange mount enclosure—Switch is first secured in enclosure; two 0.172" (4,37mm) dia. holes in the flange accept #8 machine screws for mounting on 1.625 (41,3mm) centers.
3PA6	Side mount enclosure—For use with actuator Fig. 2 page 58.

### PLASTIC TERMINAL ENCLOSURES





# FEATURES

- Easy to use
- Screw and solder terminal versions
- Protect personnel from contact with exposed terminals





Catalog Listing	Description
5PA1	For solder terminal switches
5PA2	For screw terminal switches
5PA3	For solder or screw terminal switches with auxiliary actuators assembled.

Dimensions shown are for reference only.

Switches are not included with enclosures.

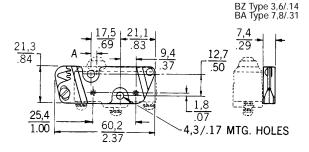
Accessories Standard Basics

# ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING BRACKETS



8MA1 WITH SWITCH ASSEMBLED

# MOUNTING DIMENSIONS



# CONVERSION MOUNTING BRACKET

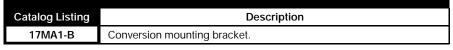
17MA1-B

17MA1-B WITH SWITCH ASSEMBLED

### FEATURES

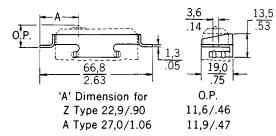
- Converts standard basic switches from side to top mount
- Corrosion resistant
- Snaps into switch mounting holes without tools

# ORDER GUIDE





MOUNTING DIMENSIONS



Switches are not included with bracket.

# FEATURES

•

- Sturdy plated steel construction
  - Fast, easy screwdriver adjustment
- Can be used with all standard basic switches

# GENERAL INFORMATION

Description

Adjustable mounting bracket, adjustment slot on the left.

Adjustable mounting bracket, adjustment slot on the right.

The operation point of a basic switch can be regulated up to .080' (2 mm) by loosening the locking screw, inserting a screwdriver in the adjusting slot, and twisting.

# ORDER GUIDE Catalog Listing

8MA1

8MA2

'A' Dimension for

Double-pole Double-throw



J

250 vdc.

UL Code L59

Ŧ

ŧ.

Ŧ

Ŧ

### FEATURES

Electrical Data and UL Codes

10 amps, 125 or 250 vac;

Catalog Listing

DT-2R-A7

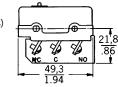
MS25008-1

0.3 amp, 125 vdc; 0.15 amp,

- Two independent single-pole doublethrow circuits on one housing
- Design permitting several wiring combinations
- Savings in space and weight
- Mounting interchangeability with type Z switches
- Temperature tolerance to +180°F . (82°C)
- UL recognized, CSA certified •

### **AVAILABLE TERMINALS**

B6 6-32 UNC × .188" (No. 5 pan head screws)



A7 4-40 UNC × .125" Screws with lockwashers. Fiberglas insulator isolates terminals and prevents accidental shorting.

Characteristics: O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. — Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel;

P.T.

max.

mm

inches

1,91

.075

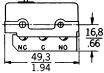
**O**.T.

mm

inches

0,13

.005



O.P.\*

mm

inches

15,6

.615±.015

D.T. max.

min.

mm

inches

1,02-1,52

.040-.060

#### DOUBLE-POLE DOUBLE THROW

**ELECTRICAL RATING** 

Circuitry

Double-pole

double-throw

MICRO	SWI	ICH
ă i		NO

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 1



10 Amps J 28,2±0,38 DT-2RS1-A7 3,34-5,56 Straight plunger 0,28 1.91 0,51 1,02-1,52 .075 .040-.060  $1.11 \pm .015$ 12-20 1 .020

O.P. — Operating Position.

Electrical

Data and

UL Code

10 Amps

J

Description

Pin plunger

O.F.

max.

newtons

ounces

3,34-5,56

12-20

R.F.

min.

newtons

ounces

0,56

2

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 9



Dim.	Dwg.	Fig.	3	

DT-2RV3-A7	Straight lever Reversed lever position	10 Amps J	1,11-1,95 <b>4-7</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	6,86 <b>.270</b>	0,25 <b>.010</b>	2,92-4,83 . <b>115190</b>	18,3 . <b>719</b>



Dim.	Dwg.	Fig.	2

DT-2RV-A7 Straight lever 10 Amps 0,97-1,67 0,28 25,4 1,57 12,4-19,2 21.8 J 3.5-6 1 1 .062 .490-.755 .859 Except where stated \* ±0,76 mm

±.030 in.

ORDER GUIDE

O.P.\*

mm

inches

31

1.219

### ORDER GUIDE



<u> </u>	Catalog Listing	Recommended For	UL Codes	ounces	ounces	inches	inches
	DT-2RV216-A7	Roller lever (centered steel roller)	10 Amps J	11,1 <b>2.5 lbs</b> .	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,02 <b>.040</b>	0,13 . <b>005</b>

Electrical O.F. max.

Data and newtons newtons

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 8



DT-2RV22-A7 1.03 inch (26,2mm) roller 10 Amps 2,5-3,89 0,83 0,79 4,95-7,75 30,2±0,38 lever (steel roller) J 9-14 3 .031 .195-.305 1.188±.015

R.F. min.

P.T. max.

mm

O.T. min.

mm

D.T. max.

mm

inches

0,51-0,76

.020-.030

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 5



DT-2RV212-A7	Roller lever	10 Amps	2,5-4,17	0,42	3,3	0,13	1,27-2,16	29,4
	Reversed lever position	J	9-15	1.5	.130	.005	.050085	1.156

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 7



DT-2RV23-A7	Roller lever	10 Amps	1,53-2,64	0,21	4,45	0,25	2,16-3,43	29,4
	Reversed lever position	J	5.5-9.5	.75	.175	.010	.085135	1.156

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 6



		4.3-7.3	1.5	_	.047	.303303	1.230
.90 inch (48,3 mm) roller ever (steel roller)	10 Amps	1,25-2,09 <b>4.5-7.5</b>	0,42 <b>1.5</b>	—	1,19 . <b>047</b>	9,27-14,4 . <b>365565</b>	31,8 <b>1.250</b>

76 mm ±.030 in.

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4

Auxiliary actuators see page 68-69.

# Basic Switches Double-pole Double-throw

### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

### PIN PLUNGER

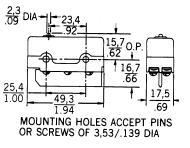


Fig. 1

#### STRAIGHT LEVER

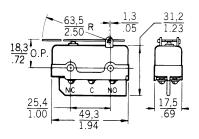
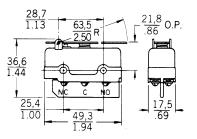


Fig. 3

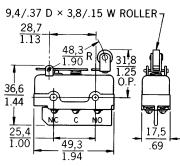
# DT Series

### STRAIGHT LEVER





**ROLLER LEVER** 





Key:  $\frac{0,0 = mm}{0.00 = inches}$ 

# Basic Switches Double-pole Double-throw

MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

# ROLLER LEVER

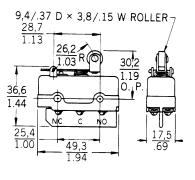
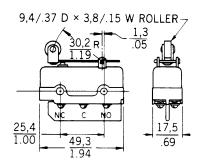


Fig. 5

#### ROLLER LEVER





# STRAIGHT PLUNGER

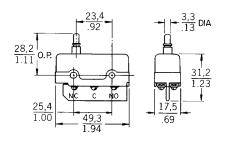


Fig. 9

### **ROLLER LEVER**

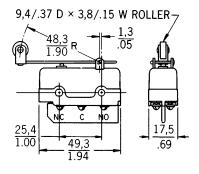


Fig. 6

### **ROLLER LEVER**

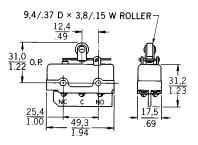


Fig. 8

Standard Basic Switches

DT Series

# MT Series

# Basic Switches Magnetic Blow-out



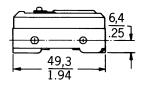
#### FEATURES

- Arc resistant case
- Mechanical life of 100,000 operations — 95% survival
- Temperature tolerance to +180°F (82°C)
- Mounting interchangeability with Z switches
- UL recognized

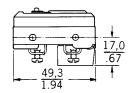
### AVAILABLE TERMINALS

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

MT (single-pole double-throw) magnetic blow-out switches are designed to switch high capacity (125 and 250 VDC) systems. An integral magnet around the contact gap protects the contacts by deflecting the arc. Vents between the cover and housing allow the hot gas to escape. These switches are designed for the control of DC motors, solenoids, etc.



Solder (No listing designation)



A28 6-32NC × .218" Screws will accept up to #12 wire.

#### ELECTRICAL RATING

	r	
0		Electrical Data and
Circuitry		UL Codes
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	к	Rating established with switch non-polarized 10 amps, 125 vac or vdc; 1/4 hp, 125 vac or vdc. UL Code L 168
		Non-polarized: 10 amps res. or 1/4 hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res. 250 vdc. Polarized*: 10 amps res. or 1/2 hp, 125 vdc; 3 amps max. res., 250 vdc.
achieve the same effect, n	nou	side of line to common terminal. To nt switch with brass screws, using a ¼" thick) between the switch and

**ORDER GUIDE** 

**Characteristics:** O.F. – Operating Force; R.F. – Release Force; P.T. – Pretravel; O.T. – Overtravel; D.T. – Differential Travel; O.P. – Operating Position.

#### R.F. min. P.T. max. Flectrical O.F. O.T. min. D.T. max. O.P. Data and newtons newtons mm mm mm mm MICRO SWITCH Catalog Listing Recommended For UL Codes inches inches inches inches ounces ounces MT-4R-A28 Pin plunger 10 Amps 3,34-5,0 1,39 1,02 0,13 0,1-0,18 15,9±0,38 SPDT к 12-18 5 .04 .005 .004-.007 .625±.015

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 1

Magnetic Blow-out

# ORDER GUIDE



-	Catalog Listing	Description	Electrical Data and UL Codes	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
	MT-4RV-A28	Straight lever	10 Amps K	0,56 <b>2</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	12,7 <b>0.5</b>	1,19 <b>.047</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	19,1 . <b>750</b>



MT-4RV2-A28	1.90 inch (48,3mm) lever	10 Amps	0,76	0,07	8,89	0,79	1,65	30,2
	with hardened steel roller	<b>K</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>0.35</b>	. <b>031</b>	. <b>065</b>	<b>1.188</b>
MT-4RV22-A28	1.03 inch (26,2mm) lever	10 Amps	1,25	0,28	5,08	0,38	0,89	31,3
	with hardened steel roller	<b>K</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.200</b>	. <b>015</b>	. <b>035</b>	<b>1.234</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 3



MT-4RL-A28	1.95 inch (49,5mm) flexible leaf	10 Amps K	3,34 <b>12</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	_	1,52 . <b>060</b> max.	_	19,1 . <b>750</b>
	flexible leaf	к	12	1	-		_	.75

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 4



MT-4RL2-A28	1.82 inch (46,2mm) flexible leaf with hardened steel roller	10 Amps K	3,34 <b>12</b>	0,28 <b>1</b>	Ι	1,52 . <b>060</b> max.	_	30,2 <b>1.188</b>

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 5

Except where stated \*  $\pm$ 0,76 mm  $\pm$ .030 in.

Magnetic Blow-out

### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

### **PIN PLUNGER**

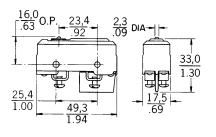


Fig. 1

**ROLLER LEVER** 

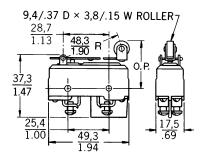


Fig. 3

### FLEXIBLE ROLLER LEAF

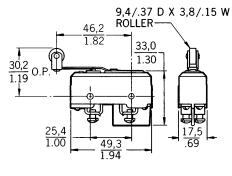
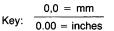
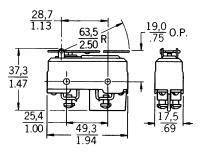


Fig. 5

Mounting holes accept pins or screws of .139" (3,53 mm) diameter.



### STRAIGHT LEVER





#### FLEXIBLE LEAF

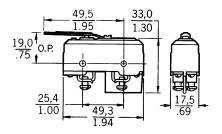


Fig. 4

# **3MN Series**

# **Basic Switches**

Double-break



- FEATURES
- .080 inch minimum overtravelPower load switching capability up to
- 15 amperesMotor handling capacity of 1 horse-
- power at 240 vac.
  Long mechanical life of 10,000,000 cycles—95% survival
- Arc resistant plastic
- More space between terminals to reduce possibility of shorting
- #8 Terminal screws
- UL recognized, CSA certified

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

3MN switches are for use with limit or control mechanisms on machine tools, presses or other industrial equipment.

These switches provide easy gang mounting.

The terminals of double-break switches must be wired to identical voltage sources and the same polarity. The loads should be on the same sides of the lines.

### ELECTRICAL RATING

Circuitry	Electrical Data and UL Codes
Two-circuit double-break	V Motor Control 15 amps, 120, 240, 480 or 600 vac; 1/2 hp, 120 vac; 1 hp, 240 vac; 0.8 amp, 115 vdc; 0.4 amp, 230 vdc.

# ORDER GUIDE

**Characteristics:** O.F. — Operating Force; R.F. — Release Force; P.T. — Pretravel; O.T. – Overtravel; D.T. — Differential Travel; O.P. — Operating Position.

MICRO SWITCH	Catalog Listing	Description				P.T. max. mm inches	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. mm inches	O.P.* max. mm inches	
	3MN1	For most applications	15 Amps V	3,34-5,56 <b>12-20</b>	1,67 <b>6</b>	1,52 . <b>060</b>	2,03 . <b>080</b>	0,38-0,63 . <b>015025</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	
	3MN6	Lower force	15 Amps V	1,95-3,1 <b>7-11</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,52 <b>.060</b>	2,03 . <b>080</b>	0,38-0,63 . <b>015025</b>	2,16 . <b>085</b>	
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 1									* ±0,38 mm ±.015 in.	

Key

0,0 = mm

0.00 = inches

Standard sic Switches

### MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

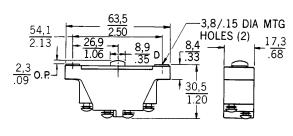


Fig. 1



- FEATURES
- Variety of actuators
- Choice of circuitries and electrical ratings
- Choice of terminations
- Field adjustable operating point on one or both basic switches

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

6AS switches are two standard basic switches ganged together and actuated by a single actuator. Operating characteristics will depend on the type of individual switches and actuators.

### ELECTRICAL RATING

Circuitry	Electrical Data and UL Codes					
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	A 15 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 1/8 hp, 125 vac; 1/4 hp, 250 vac; 1/2 amp, 125 vdc; 1/4 amp, 250 vdc. UL Code L96					
Single-pole double-throw unless otherwise noted in order guide	<ul> <li>G 20 amps, 125, 250 or 480 vac; 10 amps, 125 vac "L" (tungsten lamp load);</li> <li>1 hp, 125 vac; 2 hp, 250 vac;</li> <li>1/2 amp, 125 vdc; 1/4 amp,</li> <li>250 vdc.</li> <li>UL Code L23</li> </ul>					

**ORDER GUIDE** 

Characteristics: O.F. – Operating Force; I	R.F. – Release Force; P.T. – Pre-
travel; O.T. – Overtravel; D.T. – Differential T	ravel; O.P. – Operating Position.

	Catalog Listing	Description	Lever Length mm inches	Type Terminals	Electrical Data and UL Codes	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
Contra to	6AS32	Centered lever. Adjustment over both switches.	58,72 <b>2.312</b>	Solder	15 Amps <b>A</b>	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	2,77 . <b>109</b>	18,29 . <b>720 adj</b> .
MICEO SWITCH	6AS54	Short lever. Adjustment over switch D.	20,47 <b>.806</b>	Solder	15 Amps <b>A</b>	3,34 <b>12</b>	0,83 <b>3</b>	0,25 <b>.010</b>	3,96 . <b>156</b>	18,24 . <b>718 max</b> .
Dim. Dwg. Fig. 1	6AS25	Centered lever. Adjustment over switch D.	32,26 <b>1.270</b>	A2	20 Amps <b>G</b>	3,89 <b>14</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,02 <b>.040</b>	_	18,67 . <b>735</b>

Unless otherwise noted \* ±0,76 mm

±.030 in.

MICRO SWITC

Ó

Dim. Dwg. Fig. 2

MICRO SW

# **ORDER GUIDE**

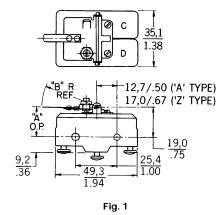
Catalog Listing	Description	Lever Length mm inches	Type Terminals	Electrical Data and UL Codes	O.F. max. newtons ounces	R.F. min. newtons ounces	O.T. min. mm inches	D.T. max. mm inches	O.P.* mm inches
6AS13	Centered lever. Adjustment over switch D.	30,56 <b>1.203</b>	Solder	15 Amps A	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	0,51 <b>.020</b>	2,77 . <b>109</b>	29,77 <b>1.172</b>
6AS18	Centered lever. Adjustment over both switches.	30,56 <b>1.203</b>	Solder	15 Amps A	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	0,51 <b>.020</b>	2,77 . <b>109</b>	29,77 <b>1.172 adj</b> .
6AS36	Lever over switch C. Adjustment over switch D.	30,56 <b>1.203</b>	A2	15 Amps A	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	0,51 <b>.020</b>	2,77 . <b>109</b>	29,77 <b>1.172</b>
6AS35	Lever and adjustment over switch D.	30,56 <b>1.203</b>	A2	15 Amps A	2,22 <b>8</b>	0,14 <b>0.5</b>	0,51 . <b>020</b>	2,77 . <b>109</b>	29,77 <b>1.172</b>
6AS16	Centered lever. Adjustment over switch D.	30,56 <b>1.203</b>	A2	20 Amps G	3,89 <b>14</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	3,96 . <b>156</b>	30,96±1,14 <b>1.219±.045</b>
6AS69	Centered lever. Adjustment over switch D.	27,25 <b>1.073</b>	т	25 Amps M	_	_	_	_	30,96±1,14 <b>1.219±.045</b>
6AS112	Centered lever. Adjustment over switch D.	30,56 <b>1.203</b>	A2	25 Amps H	3,89 <b>14</b>	1,11 <b>4</b>	1,02 . <b>040</b>	3,96 . <b>156</b>	30,96±1,14 <b>1.219</b> ±. <b>045</b>
						· ·			
6AS5	Centered leaf. No adjustment. Switches	38,35 <b>1.51</b>	A2	15 Amps A	_	_	0,76-1,52 <b>.030060</b>	_	

adjustment. Switches operate within .030" of each other. Dim. Dwg. Fig. 3

±0,76 mm ±.030 in. Unless otherwise noted

MOUNTING DIMENSIONS (For reference only)

### STRAIGHT LEVER



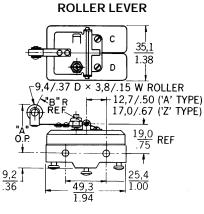


Fig. 2

LEAF

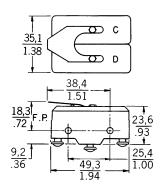


Fig. 3

0,0 = mmKey: 0.00 = inches

### Mounting holes accept pins or screws of .139" (3,53 mm) diameter.